### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA

Annual Financial Report

For the year ended December 31, 2015



#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the year ended December 31, 2015

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| <u>INT</u>  | RODUCTORY SECTION:   | Page(s) |
|-------------|--|---------|
|             | Table of Contents  | i-vi    |
| <u>FIN.</u> | ANCIAL SECTION:  |         |
|             | Independent Auditor's Report   | 1-3     |
|             | Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 4-14    |
| BAS         | IC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |         |
| Exhibit     |  |         |
|             | Government-wide Statements   |         |
| A-1         | Statement of Net Position  | 15-16   |
| A-2         | Statement of Activities  | 17      |
|             | Fund Financial Statements  |         |
| A-3         | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 18-19   |
| A-4         | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position   | 20      |
| A-5         | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 21-22   |
| A-6         | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 23      |
| A-7         | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) to Actual – General Fund                              | 24-25   |
| A-8         | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  | 26-27   |
| A-9         | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | 28      |
| A-10        | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  | 29-30   |
| A-11        | Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds  | 31      |

For the year ended December 31, 2015

#### Table of Contents, continued

| <u>Exhibit</u> |          |  | <u>Page</u> | (s) |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------|-----|
| A-12           | Notes to | the Financial Statements                                     | 32-6        | 89  |
|                | Item     | #  | Page #      |     |
|                | 1.       | Description of Government Unit                               | 32          |     |
|                | 2.       | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies                   | 32-48       |     |
|                | 3.       | Deposit and Investment Risk                                  | 48-49       |     |
|                | 4.       | Accounts Receivable  | 49          |     |
|                | 5.       | Intergovernmental Receivables                                | 50-51       |     |
|                | 6.       | Property Taxes   | 51          |     |
|                | 7.       | Interfund Receivables and Payables                           | 52          |     |
|                | 8.       | Interfund Transfers  | 53          |     |
|                | 9.       | Capital Assets   | 54-55       |     |
|                | 10.      | Short-Term Tax Anticipation Notes                            | 56          |     |
|                | 11.      | Long-Term Debt   | 56-67       |     |
|                | 12.      | Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs                 | 68          |     |
|                | 13.      | Changes in Beginning Balances                                | 69          |     |
|                | 14.      | Restricted, Committed, and Assigned Fund Balances            | 70          |     |
|                | 15.      | Deficit Equity Balances                                      | 70          |     |
|                | 16.      | Net Investment in Capital Assets                             | 71          |     |
|                | 17.      | Retirement Plans   | 71-77       |     |
|                | 18.      | Post Employment Health Care Benefits                         | 77-81       |     |
|                | 19.      | Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax                                      | 81          |     |
|                | 20.      | Joint Ventures   | 82-84       |     |
|                | 21.      | Risk Management  | 84-88       |     |
|                | 20.      | Commitments and Contingencies                                | 88-89       |     |
| REQ            | UIRED    | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION                                    |             |     |
| B-1            | Schedul  | e of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 9           | 90  |
| B-2            | Schedul  | e of Contributions   | 9           | 91  |
| B-3            | Notes to | the Required Supplementary Information                       | 92-9        | 93  |

For the year ended December 31, 2015

#### Table of Contents, continued

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

#### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

| Exhibit<br>C-1 | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | Page (s)<br>94-95 |
|----------------|--|-------------------|
|                |  | 34-33             |
| C-2            | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 96-97             |
|                | GENERAL FUND   |                   |
| D-1            | Comparative Balance Sheets   | 98                |
| D-2            | Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances   | 99                |
| D-3            | Schedule of Revenues – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | 100               |
| D-4            | Schedule of Expenditures – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual  | 101-106           |
|                | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  |                   |
| E-1            | Drug Abuse Education Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 107               |
| E-2            | Drug Abuse Education Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and<br>Actual | 108               |
| E-3            | Crime Victims Assistance Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 109               |
| E-4            | Crime Victims Assistance Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual   | 110               |
| E-5            | Emergency Telephone Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 111               |
| E-6            | Emergency Telephone Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual        | 112               |
| E-7            | Juvenile Supervision Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 113               |
| E-8            | Juvenile Supervision Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and<br>Actual | 114               |

For the year ended December 31, 2015

#### Table of Contents, continued

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)**

#### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)**

| <u>Exhibit</u> |  | Page (s) |
|----------------|--|----------|
|                | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)  |          |
| E-9            | County Jail Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 115      |
| E-10           | County Jail Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                        | 116      |
| E-11           | Hotel/Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 117      |
| E-12           | Hotel/Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                    | 118      |
| E-13           | Law Enforcement Confiscated Assets Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 119      |
| E-14           | Law Enforcement Confiscated Assets Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual | 120      |
| E-15           | Inmate Welfare Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 121      |
| E-16           | Inmate Welfare Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                     | 122      |
| E-17           | Law Library Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 123      |
| E-18           | Law Library Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                        | 124      |
| E-19           | District Attorney Special Revenue Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 125      |
| E-20           | District Attorney Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                  | 126      |
| E-21           | Multiple Grants Special Revenue Fund Balance Sheet   | 127      |
| E-22           | Multiple Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                    | 128      |
|                | DEBT SERVICE FUNDS   |          |
| F-1            | Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 129      |
| F-2            | Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                                       | 130      |

For the year ended December 31, 2015

#### Table of Contents, continued

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)**

#### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)**

| <u>Exhibit</u> | DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (continued)  | Page (s) |
|----------------|---|----------|
| F-3            | GMA COPS Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 131      |
| F-4            | GMA COPS Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                     | 132      |
| F-5            | 2007 SPLOST Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 133      |
| F-6            | 2007 SPLOST Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                  | 134      |
| F-7            | 2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 135      |
| F-8            | 2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                  | 136      |
|                | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS  |          |
| G-1            | 2003 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 137      |
| G-2            | 2003 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 138      |
| G-3            | 2007 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 139      |
| G-4            | 2007 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 140      |
| G-5            | 2014 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheets  | 141      |
| G-6            | 2014 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 142-143  |
| G-7            | Grants Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheets   | 144      |
| G-8            | Grants Capital Projects Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                                      | 145      |

For the year ended December 31, 2015

#### Table of Contents, continued

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)**

#### **COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)**

| <u>Exhibit</u> |  | Page (s) |
|----------------|--|----------|
|                | ENTERPRISE FUNDS   |          |
| H-1            | Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Net Position   | 146-147  |
| H-2            | Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position   | 148      |
| H-3            | Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Cash Flows   | 149-150  |
| H-4            | Solid Waste Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Net Position   | 151      |
| H-5            | Solid Waste Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position   | 152      |
| H-6            | Solid Waste Enterprise Fund Comparative Statements of Cash Flows   | 153      |
|                | AGENCY FUNDS   |          |
| I-1            | Combining Balance Sheet  | 154-155  |
| I-2            | Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities   | 156      |
| OTHE           | R REPORTING SECTION  |          |
|                | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |          |
|                | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 157-158  |
|                | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133      | 159-160  |
| J-1            | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 161-162  |
| J-2            | Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 163      |
| J-3            | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 164-170  |
|                | STATE REPORTING SECTION  |          |
| K-1            | Schedule of Projects Financed with Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax  | 171-173  |
| K-2            | Schedule of Completed State Awards Expended – Georgia Department of Human Services   | 174      |



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable Commissioner Bartow County, Georgia

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bartow County, Georgia, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Bartow County Health Department, a component unit of Bartow County, Georgia. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us. and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Bartow County Health Department, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bartow County, Georgia, as of December 31, 2015, and the respective changes in the financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison of the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information on pages 4 through 14 and 90 through 93, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Bartow County, Georgia's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and the schedule of projects financed with special purpose local option sales tax are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, the schedule of projects financed with special purpose local option sales tax, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, the schedule of projects financed with special purpose local option sales tax, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, Bartow County, Georgia's basic financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements. In our report dated May 29, 2015, we expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Bartow County's basic financial statements as a whole.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules related to the 2014 financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2014 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the 2014 combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements from which they have been derived.

#### Other Reporting Required by Governmental Auditing Standards

Rushton & Company, LLC

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 17, 2016, on our consideration of Bartow County, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Bartow County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Certified Public Accountants

Gainesville, Georgia June 17, 2016





#### **BARTOW COUNTY**

Steve Taylor, Sole Commissioner

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Bartow County management is proud to present this narrative discussion and analysis of Bartow County's financial performance, making available an overview of the activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. This report is drafted annually to provide readers of financial statements with information that will help them make timely and meaningful financial decisions or draw conclusions about Bartow County. As required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, this discussion and analysis affords comparisons with the previous fiscal year.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- Bartow County's assets exceeded its liabilities at December 31, 2015 by \$336,052,565 (net position). Of this amount, (\$27,305,144) is reported as unrestricted net position. This is an increase of \$4,161,040 from the previous fiscal year for unrestricted. Total net position decreased by \$15,102,301 from the previous fiscal year as the result of operations.
- As of December 31, 2015, Bartow County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$57,287,379. Approximately 34% of this total amount, or \$19,606,240, is reported as unassigned and available for spending at the County's discretion. Approximately 43%, or \$24,777,250, is restricted for capital outlay. Information about Bartow County's Policy on Fund Balance can be found in Note 2Q in the *Notes to the Financial Statements* beginning on page 45.

More detailed information regarding these activities and funds begins on page 8.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis narrative is intended to serve as an introduction to Bartow County's basic financial statements. Bartow County's basic financial statements are composed of three elements: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information in addition to our basic financial statements.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements (Reporting the County as a Whole)

The focus of the government-wide financial statements is on the overall financial position and activities of Bartow County and is designed to provide a broad overview of the County's financial activities in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

The County's government-wide financial statements include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. These two statements report information about Bartow County using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by non-public businesses. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The purpose of the **Statement of Net Position** (pages 15-16) is to report all of the assets held and liabilities owed by the County. The County reports all of its assets when it acquires ownership over the assets and reports all of its liabilities when they are incurred. The difference between the total assets and total liabilities is labeled *net position*. While the purpose of County Government is not to accumulate net position, as this amount increases it can indicate the strength of the County's financial position as a whole. When this amount decreases it can indicate a weakening of the County's financial position.

The **Statement of Activities** (page 17) presents the revenues and expenses of the County. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses when incurred in this statement. Thus, revenues are reported even when they may not be collected for several weeks after the end of the accounting period and expenses are recorded even though they may not have used cash during the current period. The difference is described as *change in net position*. The Statement of Activities primary focus is on the *net cost* of various activities provided by the County and identifies the extent to which each function of the County draws from general revenues or is self-financing through user fees, special revenues, grants, or other sources.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide Bartow County into three types of activities:

- Governmental activities Most of the County's basic services are reported under this category which includes: judicial, public safety, public works, and general administration. Taxes such as: real property, sales, insurance premium and intangible finance most of these services.
- Business-type or Enterprise activities The County charges fees to customers to assist in recovering the cost for providing certain services. The County's water services and solid waste services are reported in this category.
- Discretely Presented Component Unit A component unit is a legally separate organization for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable. The Bartow County Health Department, although legally separate, functions for all practical purposes as a department of Bartow County, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

The County's government-wide financial statements are presented on pages 15-17.

#### Fund Financial Statements (Reporting the County's Major Funds)

The focus of fund financial statements is directed at specific activities of the County and its most significant funds, not the County as a whole. A fund is an entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that the County uses to track specific resources and expenditures, either for management purposes or because of legal mandates. In addition to the major funds, individual fund data for the County's non-major funds can be found beginning on page 94. The County's funds are divided into three broad categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. They use different prescribed accounting methodologies.

Governmental Funds – These funds account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, governmental fund financial statements focus on the short-term view of the County's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash.

Because the focus of the governmental fund financial statements is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements and because of the different accounting methods used to prepare them, there are often significant differences between the totals presented in these financial statements. It is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By so doing, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. An analysis of the balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances that reconciles the two statements are provided following each statement.

Bartow County maintains nineteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, 2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund, 2007 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund, and 2014 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund, which are considered major governmental funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 94-97 of this report.

Bartow County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been included for the General Fund to show the final result of actual revenues and expenditures as compared to the initial projections.

The County's basic governmental fund financial statements are presented on pages 18-25 of this report.

 Proprietary Funds – When the County charges customers for services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. These proprietary funds are prepared using the same accrual basis of accounting as the government-wide financial statements.

Enterprise fund statements report the same functions presented in the business-type activities columns of the government-wide financial statements. Bartow County uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer and Solid Waste functions.

The County's proprietary fund financial statements are presented on pages 26-30.

**Fiduciary Funds** – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs and services. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements but are not reported in the government-wide financial statements. The fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on page 31.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-89 of this report.

#### Other Supplementary Information

Other supplementary information includes combining financial statements for non-major governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. These funds are added together by fund type and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements but are not reported individually, as with major funds, on the government-wide financial statements.

This report includes two schedules (pages 20 and 23) which reconcile the amounts reported on the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis of accounting) with the governmental activities reported on the government-wide financial statements (accrual basis of accounting). The following summarizes the impact of transitioning from modified accrual to accrual accounting:

- Capital assets used in governmental activities on the government-wide statements are not reported on fund financial statements.
- Certain tax revenues that are earned, but not available, are reported as revenue on the government-wide statements but as deferred inflows of resources on the fund statements.
- Unless due and payable, long-term liabilities, such as lease obligations, compensated absences, bonds and notes payable, and others only appear as liabilities in the government-wide statements.
- Capital outlay spending results in capital assets on the government-wide statements but is reported as expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements.

 Certain other outflows represent either increases or decreases in liabilities on the government-wide statements but are reported as expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements.

#### **Overview of the County's Financial Position and Operations**

The County's overall financial position and operations for this fiscal year is summarized as follows based on the information included in the government-wide financial statements (see pages 15-17):

## Bartow County Net Position Fiscal Years 2015 and 2014

|   | Governmen   | tal A | Activities  | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |   |      |   |      | Total   |    |   |  |
|---|---|-------|---|---------------------------------|---|------|---|------|---|----|---|--|
|   | 2015  |       | 2014  |                                 | 2015  | 2014 |   | 2015 |   |    | 2014  |  |
| Current assets Capital assets Other noncurrent assets Total assets        | \$<br>62,556,518<br>271,384,585<br>0<br>333,941,103 | \$    | 70,920,258<br>273,873,366<br>1,593,623<br>346,387,247 | \$                              | 19,272,682<br>101,497,886<br>0<br>120,770,568 | \$   | 18,255,110<br>100,316,420<br>0<br>118,571,530 | \$   | 81,829,200<br>372,882,471<br>0<br>454,711,671 | \$ | 89,175,368<br>374,189,786<br>1,593,623<br>464,958,777 |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources  | <br>5,417,915                                       | _     | 0   |                                 | 548,288                                       |      | 34,225  | _    | 5,966,203                                     |    | 34,225  |  |
| Current liabilities<br>Noncurrent liabilities<br><b>Total liabilities</b> | 12,746,996<br>85,172,263<br>97,919,259              | _     | 14,618,590<br>73,490,781<br>88,109,371                | _                               | 4,274,764<br>22,431,286<br>26,706,050         | _    | 4,302,782<br>21,425,983<br>25,728,765         | _    | 17,021,760<br>107,603,549<br>124,625,309      |    | 18,921,372<br>94,916,764<br>113,838,136               |  |
| Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted    | 239,919,562<br>33,406,752<br>(31,886,555)           | _     | 249,302,495<br>44,771,206<br>(35,795,825)             |                                 | 89,542,949<br>488,446<br>4,581,411            |      | 88,077,609<br>469,740<br>4,329,641            |      | 329,462,511<br>33,895,198<br>(27,305,144)     |    | 337,380,104<br>45,240,946<br>(31,466,184)             |  |
| Total net position  | \$<br>241,439,759                                   | \$    | 258,277,876   | \$                              | 94,612,806                                    | \$   | 92,876,990                                    | \$   | 336,052,565                                   | \$ | 351,154,866   |  |

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Assets for Bartow County exceeded liabilities by \$336,052,565 at the close of fiscal year 2015. Approximately 98% of Bartow County's net position is reflected in its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure), less any related debt outstanding that was needed to construct or acquire them. This is up 2% from 96% at December 31, 2014. The County uses capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position comprises 10%. This amount represents resources that are subject to external restrictions or enabling legislation on how they may be used.

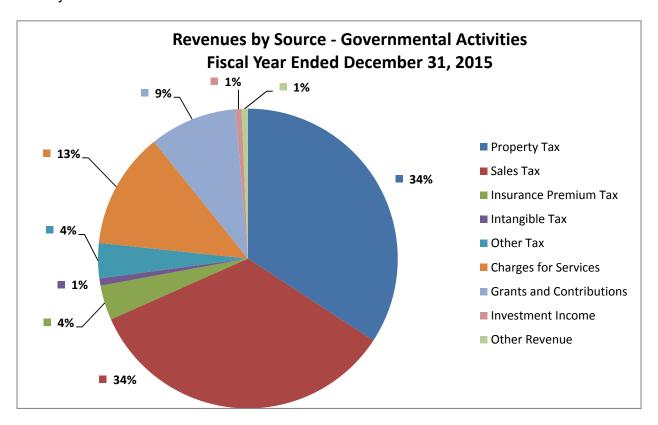
The following condensed financial information was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities and reflects how Bartow County's net position changed during the fiscal year.

#### Bartow County Changes in Net Position Fiscal Years 2015 and 2014

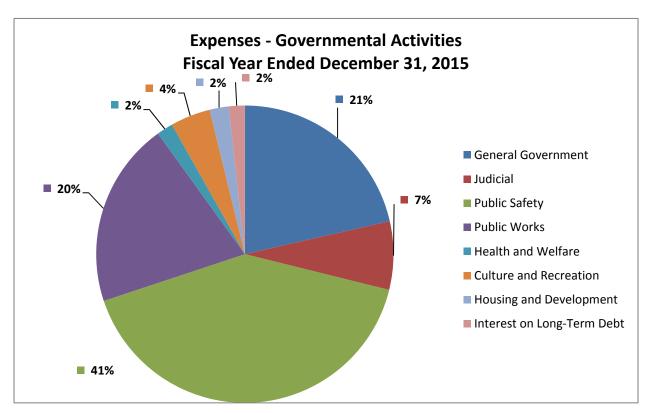
|                                     | Governmental Activities |                | Business-Type Activities |    |            | Totals         |    |             |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|------------|----------------|----|-------------|--|
|                                     | 2015                    | 2014           | 2015                     |    | 2014       | 2015           |    | 2014        |  |
| Revenues                            |                         |                |                          |    |            |                |    |             |  |
| Program revenues:                   |                         |                |                          |    |            |                |    |             |  |
| Charges for services                | \$ 12,024,876           | \$ 12,860,247  | \$<br>18,586,960         | \$ | 16,496,271 | \$ 30,611,836  | \$ | 29,356,518  |  |
| Operating grants and contributions  | 1,559,748               | 2,042,815      | 0                        |    | 0          | 1,559,748      |    | 2,042,815   |  |
| Capital grants and contributions    | 7,487,886               | 5,023,975      | 333,550                  |    | 479,670    | 7,821,436      |    | 5,503,645   |  |
| General revenues:                   |                         |                |                          |    |            |                |    |             |  |
| Property tax                        | 32,756,181              | 32,195,756     | 0                        |    | 0          | 32,756,181     |    | 32,195,756  |  |
| Sales tax                           | 32,683,685              | 34,812,237     | 0                        |    | 0          | 32,683,685     |    | 34,812,237  |  |
| Intangible tax                      | 746,713                 | 474,859        | 0                        |    | 0          | 746,713        |    | 474,859     |  |
| Insurance premium tax               | 3,600,851               | 3,362,825      | 0                        |    | 0          | 3,600,851      |    | 3,362,825   |  |
| Other taxes                         | 3,624,971               | 3,018,019      | 0                        |    | 0          | 3,624,971      |    | 3,018,019   |  |
| Interest & investment earnings      | 624,546                 | 765,168        | 53,208                   |    | 54,779     | 677,754        |    | 819,947     |  |
| Other revenue                       | 651,472                 | 607,426        | <br>29,318               |    | 63,093     | 680,790        |    | 670,519     |  |
| Total revenues                      | 95,760,929              | 95,163,327     | <br>19,003,036           |    | 17,093,813 | 114,763,965    |    | 112,257,140 |  |
| Expenses                            |                         |                |                          |    |            |                |    |             |  |
| General government                  | 20,244,083              | 21,213,015     | 0                        |    | 0          | 20,244,083     |    | 21,213,015  |  |
| Judicial                            | 7,016,649               | 6,658,546      | 0                        |    | 0          | 7,016,649      |    | 6,658,546   |  |
| Public Safety                       | 38,760,047              | 39,186,697     | 0                        |    | 0          | 38,760,047     |    | 39,186,697  |  |
| Public Works                        | 19,033,539              | 13,697,971     | 0                        |    | 0          | 19,033,539     |    | 13,697,971  |  |
| Health and Welfare                  | 1,679,959               | 1,597,817      | 0                        |    | 0          | 1,679,959      |    | 1,597,817   |  |
| Culture and Recreation              | 4,105,282               | 4,008,526      | 0                        |    | 0          | 4,105,282      |    | 4,008,526   |  |
| Housing and Development             | 1,955,274               | 2,181,747      | 0                        |    | 0          | 1,955,274      |    | 2,181,747   |  |
| Interest on long-term debt          | 1,649,704               | 2,365,355      | 0                        |    | 0          | 1,649,704      |    | 2,365,355   |  |
| Water and Sewer                     | 0                       | 0              | 13,239,673               |    | 12,969,970 | 13,239,673     |    | 12,969,970  |  |
| Solid Waste                         | 0                       | 0              | 4,391,857                |    | 4,041,056  | 4,391,857      |    | 4,041,056   |  |
| Total expenses                      | 94,444,537              | 90,909,674     | <br>17,631,530           |    | 17,011,026 | 112,076,067    |    | 107,920,700 |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net position |                         |                |                          |    |            |                |    |             |  |
| before transfers                    | 1,316,392               | 4,253,653      | 1,371,506                |    | 82,787     | 2,687,898      |    | 4,336,440   |  |
| Transfers                           | (1,510,173)             | (2,646,915)    | <br>1,510,173            |    | 2,646,915  | 0              |    | 0           |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | (193,781)               | 1,606,738      | <br>2,881,679            |    | 2,729,702  | 2,687,898      |    | 4,336,440   |  |
| Net position - beginning (original) | 258,277,876             | 255,889,635    | 92,876,990               |    | 89,166,997 | 351,154,866    |    | 345,056,632 |  |
| Prior period adjustments            | (16,644,336)            | 781,503        | <br>(1,145,863)          |    | 980,291    | (17,790,199)   |    | 1,761,794   |  |
| Net position - beginning (restated) | 241,633,540             | 256,671,138    | <br>91,731,127           |    | 90,147,288 | 333,364,667    |    | 346,818,426 |  |
| Net position - ending               | \$ 241,439,759          | \$ 258,277,876 | \$<br>94,612,806         | \$ | 92,876,990 | \$ 336,052,565 | \$ | 351,154,866 |  |

#### Governmental Activities -

The following chart illustrates revenues of the governmental activities for the fiscal year:



The following chart illustrates the expenses of the governmental activities for the fiscal year:



#### **Business-Type Activities –**

Business-type activities increased Bartow County's net position by \$2,881,679, or 3%.

#### **Financial Analysis of the County's Funds**

Bartow County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The main focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of unrestricted resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

1) As the County completed this fiscal year, its governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$57,287,379. Of this amount, \$19,606,240 (34%) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for appropriation for the general purposes of the funds in accordance with the Bartow County Policy on Fund Balance.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$19,610,859, while total fund balance reached \$21,823,073. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 90% of total fund balance in the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance represents 31% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately 35% of that same amount. The County ended the fiscal year realizing an increase in the overall fund balance in the General Fund by \$3,668,435, or approximately 20%. The County increased unassigned fund balance in the General Fund by \$2,606,532, or 15%. This increase was due in large part to budgeted expenditures exceeding actual expenditures by \$4,049,885. The increase was less than the increase in the prior year due to increased transfers to other funds and increased expenditures while revenues remained similar.

#### **General Fund Budget Highlights**

The original budget for the General Fund was amended reflecting grant awards, reimbursements, insurance claims, as well as unanticipated revenues and expenditures. The Commissioner also approved interdepartmental transfers and transfers from the contingency/reserve for emergencies line item. Overall, General Fund revenues were below the final amended budget projections by \$1,317,625, or 2%. General Fund expenditures were below the final amended budget projections by \$4,049,885, or 6%.

\$1,000,000 of the fund balance in the General Fund is budgeted for use in fiscal year 2016. Current General Fund revenues are meeting estimates for fiscal year 2016 and the General Fund fund balance is expected to remain similar.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Bartow County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the County's two proprietary funds totaled as follows:

Water and Sewer \$ 10,904,262Solid Waste \$ (6,322,851)

The Water and Sewer Fund increased net position by \$2,320,615. The Solid Waste Fund increased net position by approximately \$561,064. Post-closure care liability as of December 31, 2015 is \$6,793,940 versus \$6,349,428 at the end of 2014. This is an increase of \$444,512, or 7%.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** Bartow County has invested \$372,882,471 in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) compared to \$374,189,786 in the previous fiscal year. This represents an decrease of 0.35%. Approximately 73% of this investment is related to governmental activities and includes infrastructure, land, buildings, and machinery and equipment. Capital assets held by the County at fiscal year-end are summarized as follows:

## Bartow County Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation) Fiscal Years 2015 and 2014

|   | Governmental Activities |    |               | Business-Type Activities |              |    |              |    | Totals        |    |               |  |
|---|-------------------------|----|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|--|
|   | 2015                    |    | 2014          |                          | 2015         |    | 2014         |    | 2015          |    | 2014          |  |
| Land  | \$<br>35,315,067        | \$ | 33,579,828    | \$                       | 5,494,022    | \$ | 5,395,984    | \$ | ,,            | \$ | 38,975,812    |  |
| Construction in progress                              | 9,210,406               |    | 10,467,894    |                          | 9,147,221    |    | 10,309,285   |    | 18,357,627    |    | 20,777,179    |  |
| Buildings and improvements<br>Improvements other than | 94,786,201              |    | 91,717,203    |                          | 2,967,025    |    | 2,703,122    |    | 97,753,226    |    | 94,420,325    |  |
| buildings   | 1,990,707               |    | 1,959,678     |                          | 14,205,087   |    | 14,205,087   |    | 16,195,794    |    | 16,164,765    |  |
| Vehicles and equipment                                | 33,719,035              |    | 31,571,062    | •                        | 116,199,279  |    | 111,692,044  |    | 149,918,314   |    | 143,263,106   |  |
| Infrastructure  | <br>363,660,715         |    | 360,125,275   |                          | 9,465,589    |    | 8,592,923    |    | 373,126,304   |    | 368,718,198   |  |
| Total   | 538,682,131             |    | 529,420,940   | •                        | 157,478,223  |    | 152,898,445  |    | 696,160,354   |    | 682,319,385   |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation                              | <br>(267,297,546)       | _  | (255,547,574) | _                        | (55,980,337) | _  | (52,582,025) |    | (323,277,883) | _  | (308,129,599) |  |
| Net Capital Assets                                    | \$<br>271,384,585       | \$ | 273,873,366   | \$ ^                     | 101,497,886  | \$ | 100,316,420  | \$ | 372,882,471   | \$ | 374,189,786   |  |

Major capital asset expenditures during the current fiscal year for governmental activities included the following:

- Construction of a gymnasium on the south end of the County began in 2014 and was completed with expenditures totaling \$1,039,235 in 2015. Hamilton Crossing Recreational Park had field improvements totaling \$126,491. The purchase of additional acreage to expand the park was made at a price of \$104,294.
- Land was purchased for the Public Safety Headquarters for a cost of \$586,645. The building will house the Fire, EMS, and EMA administrative Offices.
- Continued road improvements, consisting of resurfacing and infrastructure improvements in the amount of \$3,514,579 were made in 2015. Vehicles and equipment purchases totaled \$363,535 for the Road Department.
- Improvements totaling \$516,713 were made at the Frank Moore Administrative and Judicial Center that included interior paint, new furnishings and flooring upgrades. Renovation projects on the building will continue into 2016.
- The 700 MHZ Radio Project progressed with expenditures totaling \$2,961,966.

Major capital asset expenditures during the current fiscal year for business-type activities included the following:

- Waterline upgrades on Hidden Valley/Sunset Drive were made at a total cost of \$328,570 in the Water and Sewer Fund.
- A new Komatsu HM300-5 Articulated Dump Truck was purchased at a cost of \$346,072 for the Solid Waste Department.
- A compactor site was constructed on the property beside the new Allatoona Resource Center at a cost of \$248,856 in the Solid Waste Fund.

Additional information on Bartow County's capital assets can be found in Note 9 on pages 54-55 of this report.

**Debt**. On December 31, 2014, Bartow County had a total debt balance outstanding for governmental activities in the amount of \$41,340,025, as compared to \$52,719,368 the previous fiscal year. Bartow County's outstanding debt for governmental activities has decreased by \$11,379,343 during the course of the fiscal year due to scheduled payments on existing debt while not issuing any new debt. On December 31, 2015, Bartow County had a total debt balance outstanding for the business-type activities in the amount of \$12,739,513, as compared to \$14,488,440 the previous fiscal year. Bartow County's outstanding debt for business-type activities has decreased by \$1,748,927 during the course of the fiscal year due to the scheduled payments on existing debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 11 on pages 56-67 of this report.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The economic outlook for 2016 remains positive for Bartow County. Preliminary consolidation numbers for the tax digest show positive growth of 3.6 percent, in line with expectations. The construction of number of large industrial facilities was completed within the last year, and operations are ramping up, leading to additional employment. The number of jobs in Bartow County, according to Department of Labor reports, grew from 31,365 in 2012 to 34,316 in 2015, a 9 percent increase.

Industrial facilities includes Shaw Industries' carpet tile plant T1 in Adairsville, Beauflor's vinyl flooring plant and warehouse on Cass-White Road, Surya's headquarters, design center and warehouse in the Highland 75 Industrial Park, and voestalpine's phase II and II expansion for automotive parts manufacturing servicing German auto companies in nearby states. Constellium, a new corporate citizen to Bartow County, is a European auto parts manufacturer currently building a manufacturing facility in Highland 75, which will also serve German auto companies.

Several hotels have been completed recently and several more are planned, in part due to the influence of the growing Lakepoint sports community, leading to a jump in Hotel-Motel tax revenue. The Lakepoint Champions Center 170,000 square foot indoor sporting facility, a \$33,000,000 project, opened in May 2016 and will draw year-round activity to the County in basketball, volleyball, gymnastics, cheerleading, wrestling and similar sports. Work on the Lakepoint 400 acre North Campus should commence in 2016 with work on the main access road. A new 118,000 square foot Kroger Marketplace will open in fall 2016, and numerous restaurants and smaller retail shops

are under construction or renovation. A new movie-themed amusement park called Avatron is planning to close on over 500 acres of property in Emerson mid-year, with the potential for over \$400 million in investment and 1,100 additional jobs. Sales tax overall is showing an 11 percent decline for the first part of the year, based on extremely low motor fuel prices and low coal use by Georgia Power's Plant Bowen (due to mild weather). Other commodity sectors of the County's sales tax base are showing healthy improvement. The declines of coal and motor fuel are fully priced-in, and future trends should be upward.

Bartow County committed in early 2013 to improving its General Fund fund balance, targeting a reserve of three months' expenditures, or 25% of expenditures. The County has followed through on that commitment, having added an additional \$3.6 million to the fund balance for FY2015. The County's General Fund fund balance has increased from \$7,008,973 from FY2012 to \$21,823,073 in FY2015, reaching 35% of actual 2015 expenditures. Unassigned fund balance rose from \$6,150,047 to \$19,610,859. This was achieved by implementing a 25% M&O increase in 2013, as well as keeping tight control on expenditure growth, and taking steps to improve the performance of revenue-generating operations such as EMS and Solid Waste, as well as reducing costs by making structural changes to health care benefits. The County maintained its increased millage in 2014 and gave a rollback in 2015. It is anticipated that the millage rate will remain unchanged for 2016.

Ongoing SPLOST projects include a public safety radio project, a landfill expansion, and an additional fire station. The County has slowed on other SPLOST projects (such as the public safety headquarters building) to maintain a conservative posture in the face of the reduction of sales tax revenue. No impact on operations is expected.

#### **Contacting the County**

This financial report is designed to provide County citizens, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a general overview of Bartow County's finances and to demonstrate the County's high level of accountability for the revenue it receives and the services it provides. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

#### **Finance**

Bartow County ATTN: Chief Financial Officer 135 West Cherokee Avenue, Suite 251

Cartersville, Georgia 30120 Email: <a href="mailto:taylorj@bartowga.org">taylorj@bartowga.org</a>

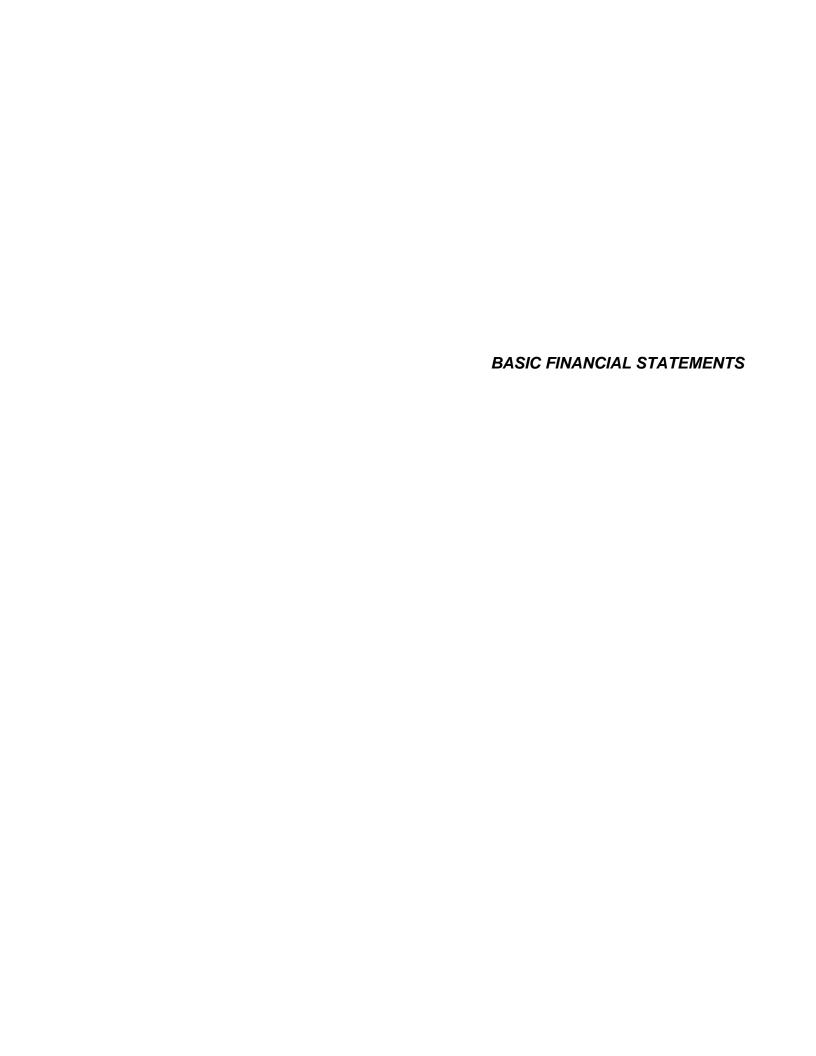
Website: http://www.bartowga.org

#### <u>Administration</u>

Bartow County ATTN: County Administrator 135 West Cherokee Avenue, Suite 251

Cartersville, Georgia 30120 Email: olsonp@bartowga.org





#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015

|   |               |                                   |               | Component<br>Unit |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|   | ı             | <b>Bartow County</b>              |               |                   |
|   | Governmental  | Primary Governme<br>Business-type |               | Health            |
|   | Activities    | Activities                        | Total         | Department        |
| ASSETS  |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Current assets                                      |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$ 41,528,829 | \$ 14,053,162                     | \$ 55,581,991 | \$ 1,428,784      |
| Investments   | 10,880,544    | 0                                 | 10,880,544    | 0                 |
| Restricted assets:                                  | ,             |                                   | ,,.           | •                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | 0             | 2,630,694                         | 2,630,694     | 0                 |
| Receivables (net)                                   | Ü             | 2,000,001                         | 2,000,001     | Ü                 |
| Accounts  | 1,755,913     | 1,915,299                         | 3,671,212     | 28,980            |
| Intergovernmental                                   | 1,324,699     | 502,979                           | 1,827,678     | 163,530           |
| Taxes   | 5,337,461     | 0                                 | 5,337,461     | 0                 |
| Internal balances                                   |               | (228,135)                         | 0,337,401     | 0                 |
|   | 228,135<br>0  | , ,                               |               | -                 |
| Inventories   |               | 398,683                           | 398,683       | 2,662             |
| Prepaids  | 1,400,937     | 0                                 | 1,400,937     | 0                 |
| Other current assets                                | 100,000       | 0                                 | 100,000       | 0                 |
| Total current assets                                | 62,556,518    | 19,272,682                        | 81,829,200    | 1,623,956         |
| Noncurrent assets                                   |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Capital assets                                      |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Non-depreciable                                     | 44,525,473    | 14,641,243                        | 59,166,716    | 0                 |
| Depreciable (net)                                   | 226,859,112   | 86,856,643                        | 313,715,755   | 6,435             |
| Total noncurrent assets                             | 271,384,585   | 101,497,886                       | 372,882,471   | 6,435             |
| Total assets  | 333,941,103   | 120,770,568                       | 454,711,671   | 1,630,391         |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Pension contributions subsequent to measurement dat | e 4,995,000   | 481,825                           | 5,476,825     | 157,421           |
| Pension investment return differences               | 422,915       | 40,795                            | 463,710       | 0                 |
| Deferred charges on refunding                       | 0             | 25,668                            | 25,668        | 0                 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                | 5,417,915     | 548,288                           | 5,966,203     | 157,421           |
| LIABILITIES   |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Current liabilities                                 |               |                                   |               |                   |
| Cash overdraft                                      | 6,579         | 0                                 | 6,579         | 0                 |
| Accounts payable                                    | 2,030,873     | 916.649                           | 2,947,522     | 675               |
| Retainages payable                                  | 287,394       | 910,049                           | 287,394       | 0/9               |
| Intergovernmental payable                           | 679,144       | 23,576                            | 702,720       | 58,132            |
| Interest payable                                    | 446,810       | 25,570                            | 446,810       | 0                 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities            | 1,196,795     | 111,884                           | 1,308,679     | 0                 |
| Compensated absences                                | 1,221,911     | 122,496                           | 1,344,407     | 0                 |
| Unearned revenue                                    |               | 122,490                           |               |                   |
| Claims and judgements payable                       | 24,348        |                                   | 24,348        | 0                 |
| , ,   | 1,299,265     | 123,258                           | 1,422,523     | 0                 |
| Contracts payable                                   | 555,000       | 0                                 | 555,000       | 0                 |
| Notes payable                                       | 0             | 387,473                           | 387,473       | 0                 |
| Bonds payable                                       | 4,805,000     | 0                                 | 4,805,000     | 0                 |
| Closure and post-closure care costs                 | 0             | 27,178                            | 27,178        | 0                 |
| Other current liabilities                           | 193,877       | 0                                 | 193,877       | 0                 |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets          | _             |                                   |               | _                 |
| Retainages payable                                  | 0             | 290,456                           | 290,456       | 0                 |
| Interest payable                                    | 0             | 124,662                           | 124,662       | 0                 |
| Customer deposits                                   | 0             | 762,132                           | 762,132       | 0                 |
| Revenue bonds payable                               | 0             | 1,385,000                         | 1,385,000     | 0                 |
| Total current liabilities                           | 12,746,996    | 4,274,764                         | 17,021,760    | 58,807            |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015

|  |                |                  |                | Component<br>Unit |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|  |                | Primary Governme | nt             | Bartow County     |
|  | Governmental   | Business-type    |                | Health            |
|  | Activities     | Activities       | Total          | Department        |
| Noncurrent liabilities                               |                |                  |                |                   |
| Net pension liability                                | \$ 19,278,305  | \$ 1,859,614     | \$ 21,137,919  | \$ 1,192,997      |
| Net OPEB obligation                                  | 29,913,933     | 2,837,870        | 32,751,803     | 0                 |
| Compensated absences                                 | 0              | 0                | 0              | 67,490            |
| Contracts payable                                    | 5,827,500      | 0                | 5,827,500      | 0                 |
| Certificates of participation                        | 1,815,537      | 0                | 1,815,537      | 0                 |
| Notes payable  | 0              | 107,779          | 107,779        | 0                 |
| Bonds payable  | 28,336,988     | 10,859,261       | 39,196,249     | 0                 |
| Closure and post-closure care costs                  | 0              | 6,766,762        | 6,766,762      | 0                 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                         | 85,172,263     | 22,431,286       | 107,603,549    | 1,260,487         |
| Total liabilities                                    | 97,919,259     | 26,706,050       | 124,625,309    | 1,319,294         |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |                |                  |                |                   |
| Pension investment return and experience differences | 0              | 0                | 0              | 415,312           |
| NET POSITION   |                |                  |                |                   |
| Net investment in capital assets                     | 239,919,562    | 89,542,949       | 329,462,511    | 6,435             |
| Restricted for:                                      |                |                  |                |                   |
| Judicial   | 308,119        | 0                | 308,119        | 0                 |
| Public Safety  | 637,689        | 0                | 637,689        | 0                 |
| Public Works   | 920,829        | 0                | 920,829        | 0                 |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 24,777,250     | 0                | 24,777,250     | 0                 |
| Debt Service   | 6,762,865      | 488,446          | 7,251,311      | 0                 |
| Unrestricted   | (31,886,555)   | 4,581,411        | (27,305,144)   | 46,771            |
| Total net position                                   | \$ 241,439,759 | \$ 94,612,806    | \$ 336,052,565 | \$ 53,206         |



## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the year ended December 31, 2015

|   |                      | Р               |                            |               |                 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   |                      |                 | Program Revenues Operating | Capital       | Net             |
|   |                      | Charges for     | Grants and                 | Grants and    | (Expense)       |
|   | Expenses             | Services        | Contributions              | Contributions | Revenue         |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS                            |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| Primary government Governmental activities    |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| General Government                            | \$ 20,244,083        | \$ 2,277,402    | \$ 10,260                  | \$ 19,211     | \$ (17,937,210) |
| Judicial                                      | 7,016,649            | 126,220         | 354,085                    | 0             | (6,536,344)     |
| Public Safety                                 | 38,760,047           | 8,936,530       | 205,903                    | 6,952         | (29,610,662)    |
| Public Works                                  | 19,033,539           | 204,895         | 0                          | 1,306,538     | (17,522,106)    |
| Health and Welfare                            | 1,679,959            | 6,790           | 351,765                    | 273,272       | (1,048,132)     |
| Culture and Recreation                        | 4,105,282            | 383,140         | 0                          | 2,150         | (3,719,992)     |
| Housing and Development                       | 1,955,274            | 89,899          | 637,735                    | 5,879,763     | 4,652,123       |
| Interest on long-term debt                    | 1,649,704            | 0               | 0                          | 0             | (1,649,704)     |
| Total governmental activities                 | 94,444,537           | 12,024,876      | 1,559,748                  | 7,487,886     | (73,372,027)    |
| Business-type activities                      |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| Water and Sewer                               | 13,239,673           | 14,607,619      | 0                          | 333,550       | 1,701,496       |
| Solid Waste                                   | 4,391,857            | 3,979,341       | 0                          | 0             | (412,516)       |
| Total business-type activities                | 17,631,530           | 18,586,960      | 0                          | 333,550       | 1,288,980       |
| Total primary government                      | 112,076,067          | 30,611,836      | 1,559,748                  | 7,821,436     | (72,083,047)    |
| Component Unit                                |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| Bartow County Health Department               |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| Health and Welfare                            | 1,507,637            | 439,220         | 804,440                    | 0             | (263,977)       |
| rioditirana Wondro                            | 1,001,001            | 100,220         | 001,110                    |               | (200,011)       |
|   |                      | rimary Governme | ent                        | _             |                 |
|   | Governmental         | Business-Type   | T-4-1                      | Component     |                 |
| Change in not necition                        | Activities           | Activities      | Total                      | Unit          |                 |
| Change in net position  Net (expense) revenue | \$ (73,372,027)      | \$ 1,288,980    | \$ (72,083,047)            | \$ (263,977)  |                 |
| ,   | Ψ (10,012,021)       | ψ 1,200,300     | ψ (12,000,041)             | ψ (200,011)   |                 |
| General revenues                              |                      |                 |                            |               |                 |
| Taxes   |                      | _               |                            |               |                 |
| Property                                      | 32,756,181           | 0               | 32,756,181                 | 0             |                 |
| Sales   | 32,683,685           | 0               | 32,683,685                 | 0             |                 |
| Insurance premium Occupational                | 3,600,851<br>398,247 | 0               | 3,600,851<br>398,247       | 0             |                 |
| Franchise                                     | 654,620              | 0               | 654,620                    | 0             |                 |
| Intangible                                    | 746,713              | 0               | 746,713                    | 0             |                 |
| Alcohol Excise                                | 460,622              | 0               | 460,622                    | 0             |                 |
| Hotel/Motel                                   | 805,818              | 0               | 805,818                    | 0             |                 |
| Energy Excise                                 | 1,291,520            | 0               | 1,291,520                  | 0             |                 |
| Other   | 14,144               | 0               | 14,144                     | 0             |                 |
| Interest and investment earnings              | 624,546              | 53,208          | 677,754                    | 2,899         |                 |
| Payments from Bartow County                   | 0                    | 0               | 0                          | 545,455       |                 |
| Gain on sale of assets                        | 149,440              | 0               | 149,440                    | 0             |                 |
| Other   | 502,032              | 29,318          | 531,350                    | 0             |                 |
| Transfers                                     | (1,510,173)          | 1,510,173       | 0                          | 0             |                 |
| Total general revenues and transfers          | 73,178,246           | 1,592,699       | 74,770,945                 | 548,354       |                 |
| Change in net position                        | (193,781)            | 2,881,679       | 2,687,898                  | 284,377       |                 |
| Net position - beginning (original)           | 258,277,876          | 92,876,990      | 351,154,866                | 1,381,868     |                 |
| Prior period adjustments                      | (16,644,336)         | (1,145,863)     | (17,790,199)               | (1,613,039)   |                 |
| Net position - beginning (restated)           | 241,633,540          | 91,731,127      | 333,364,667                | (231,171)     |                 |
| Net position - ending                         | \$ 241,439,759       | \$ 94,612,806   | \$ 336,052,565             | \$ 53,206     |                 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS December 31, 2015

|  | General                | 2014<br>SPLOST<br>Debt<br>Service |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                   | Ф 40.005.004           | Ф 000 F04                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ 18,265,234          | \$ 839,561                        |
| Investments                              | 0                      | 4,100,786                         |
| Receivables (net)                        | 4 504 666              | 0                                 |
| Accounts<br>Intergovernmental            | 1,521,666<br>1,315,342 | 0                                 |
| Taxes                                    | 3,257,408              | 0                                 |
| Prepaid items                            | 291,385                | 0                                 |
| Due from other funds                     | 196,299                | 0                                 |
| Other assets                             | 100,000                | 0                                 |
|  |                        |                                   |
| Total assets                             | \$ 24,947,334          | \$ 4,940,347                      |
| LIABILITIES                              | _                      |                                   |
| Cash overdraft                           | \$ 0                   | \$ 0                              |
| Payables                                 |                        | _                                 |
| Accounts                                 | 943,235                | 0                                 |
| Retainages                               | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Intergovernmental                        | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities | 1,150,481              | 0                                 |
| Due to other agencies                    | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Due to other funds                       | 47,068                 | 0                                 |
| Unearned revenue                         | 24,348                 | 0                                 |
| Other liabilities                        | 109,000                | 0                                 |
| Total liabilities                        | 2,274,132              | 0                                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES            |                        |                                   |
| Unavailable revenue-property taxes       | 850,129                | 0                                 |
| FUND BALANCES                            |                        |                                   |
| Nonspendable                             |                        |                                   |
| Prepaid items                            | 291,385                | 0                                 |
| Restricted for:                          |                        |                                   |
| Judicial                                 | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Public Safety                            | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Public Works                             | 920,829                | 0                                 |
| Capital Outlay                           | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Debt Service                             | 0                      | 4,940,347                         |
| Assigned for:                            | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Public Safety Debt Service               | 0                      | 0                                 |
| Subsequent year's budget                 | 1,000,000              | 0                                 |
| Unassigned                               | 19,610,859             | 0                                 |
| Total fund balances                      | 21,823,073             | 4,940,347                         |
|  |                        | .,0.0,011                         |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows      | © 24.047.224           | ¢ 4.040.047                       |
| of resouces, and fund balances           | \$ 24,947,334          | \$ 4,940,347                      |

|    | 2007<br>SPLOST |    | 2014<br>SPLOST | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |              |    | Totals             |
|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| \$ | 3,868,864      | \$ | 13,322,339     | \$                                | 5,232,831    | \$ | 41,528,829         |
| Ψ  | 0              | Ψ  | 5,014,233      | Ψ                                 | 1,765,525    | Ψ  | 10,880,544         |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 234,247      |    | 1,755,913          |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 9,357        |    | 1,324,699          |
|    | 0              |    | 2,009,616      |                                   | 70,437       |    | 5,337,461          |
|    | 0              |    | 1,109,552      |                                   | 0            |    | 1,400,937          |
|    | 0<br>0         |    | 0<br>0         |                                   | 100,653<br>0 |    | 296,952<br>100,000 |
| \$ | 3,868,864      | \$ | 21,455,740     | \$                                | 7,413,050    | \$ | 62,625,335         |
| •  |                |    |                |                                   |              |    |                    |
| \$ | 0              | \$ | 0              | \$                                | 6,579        | \$ | 6,579              |
|    | 0              |    | 983,942        |                                   | 103,696      |    | 2,030,873          |
|    | 0              |    | 276,444        |                                   | 10,950       |    | 287,394            |
|    | 213,347        |    | 465,797        |                                   | 0            |    | 679,144            |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 46,314       |    | 1,196,795          |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 84,827       |    | 84,827             |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 21,749       |    | 68,817             |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 0            |    | 24,348             |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 50           |    | 109,050            |
|    | 213,347        |    | 1,726,183      | _                                 | 274,165      |    | 4,487,827          |
|    | 0_             |    | 0_             |                                   | 0_           |    | 850,129            |
|    | 0              |    | 1,109,552      |                                   | 0            |    | 1,400,937          |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 308,119      |    | 308,119            |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 637,689      |    | 637,689            |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 0            |    | 920,829            |
|    | 3,655,517      |    | 18,620,005     |                                   | 2,501,728    |    | 24,777,250         |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 1,822,518    |    | 6,762,865          |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 960,229      |    | 960,229            |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 913,221      |    | 913,221            |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | 0 (4.610)    |    | 1,000,000          |
|    | 0              |    | 0              |                                   | (4,619)      |    | 19,606,240         |
|    | 3,655,517      |    | 19,729,557     |                                   | 7,138,885    |    | 57,287,379         |
| \$ | 3,868,864      | \$ | 21,455,740     | \$                                | 7,413,050    | \$ | 62,625,335         |



# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015

| Total fully balances - total governmental full | 13 |
|--|----|
|  |    |

Total fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 57,287,379

271,384,585

(93,500,249)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Some assets are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These are:

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. These are:

Property taxes 850,129

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. These are:

Deferred outflows of resources:

Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date \$ 4,995,000

Pension investment return differences \$ 422,915 5,417,915

Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. These are:

Accrued interest payable (446,810)Compensated absences (1,221,911)Claims and judgements payable (1,299,265)Contracts payable (6,382,500)Bonds payable (33,141,988)Net pension liability (19,278,305)Net OPEB obligation (29,913,933)Certificates of participation (1,815,537)

Net position of governmental activities \$ 241,439,759

20

Exhibit A-4

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the year ended December 31, 2015

|                                      |               | SPLOST       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                      |               | Debt         |
|                                      | General       | Service      |
| REVENUES                             |               |              |
| Taxes                                | \$ 52,991,795 | \$ 0         |
| Licenses and permits                 | 250,819       | 0            |
| Fines, fees and forfeitures          | 2,491,127     | 0            |
| Charges for services                 | 6,636,106     | 0            |
| Intergovernmental                    | 2,822,687     | 0            |
| Interest                             | 739           | 8,096        |
| Contributions                        | 20,000        | 0            |
| Other                                | 450,702       | 0            |
| Total revenues                       | 65,663,975    | 8,096        |
| EXPENDITURES                         |               |              |
| Current                              |               |              |
| General Government                   | 10,876,278    | 0            |
| Judicial                             | 6,697,176     | 0            |
| Public Safety                        | 33,750,382    | 0            |
| Public Works                         | 4,252,810     | 0            |
| Health and Welfare                   | 2,302,427     | 0            |
| Culture and Recreation               | 3,328,257     | 0            |
| Housing and Development              | 1,073,042     | 0            |
| Capital outlay                       | 0             | 0            |
| Debt service                         | 26,393        | 5,804,675    |
| Intergovernmental                    | 0             | 0            |
| Total expenditures                   | 62,306,765    | 5,804,675    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |               |              |
| over (under) expenditures            | 3,357,210     | (5,796,579)  |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |               |              |
| Transfers in                         | 1,150,000     | 4,426,542    |
| Transfers out                        | (1,058,926)   | 0            |
| Sale of capital assets               | 220,151       | 0            |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 311,225       | 4,426,542    |
| Net change in fund balance           | 3,668,435     | (1,370,037)  |
| Fund balances, January 1 (original)  | 18,154,638    | 6,310,384    |
| Prior period adjustments             | 0             | 0            |
| Fund balances, January 1 (restated)  | 18,154,638    | 6,310,384    |
| Fund balances, December 31           | \$ 21,823,073 | \$ 4,940,347 |

2014

|    |           |    |             |    | itomnajoi   |        |             |
|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-------------|
|    | 2007      |    | 2014        | Go | overnmental |        |             |
|    | SPLOST    |    | SPLOST      |    | Funds       | Totals |             |
|    |           |    |             |    | <del></del> |        |             |
| \$ | 0         | \$ | 19,448,014  | \$ | 805,818     | \$     | 73,245,627  |
| ·  | 0         | ·  | 0           |    | 0           | ,      | 250,819     |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 494,357     |        | 2,985,484   |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 2,112,252   |        | 8,748,358   |
|    | 5,879,763 |    | 0           |    | 223,283     |        | 8,925,733   |
|    | 1,775     |    | 19,055      |    | 32,638      |        | 62,303      |
|    | 0         |    | 2,208       |    | 50          |        | 22,258      |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 51,329      |        | 502,031     |
|    | 5,881,538 |    | 19,469,277  |    | 3,719,727   |        | 94,742,613  |
|    | 0,001,000 |    | 10, 100,217 |    | 0,110,121   |        | 01,712,010  |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 0           |        | 10,876,278  |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 108,495     |        | 6,805,671   |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 2,283,292   |        | 36,033,674  |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 0           |        | 4,252,810   |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 194,320     |        | 2,496,747   |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 0           |        | 3,328,257   |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 68,477      |        | 1,141,519   |
|    | 660,748   |    | 13,821,218  |    | 554,945     |        | 15,036,911  |
|    | 5,879,763 |    | 849,857     |    | 4,439       |        | 12,565,127  |
|    | 0         |    | 8,647,128   |    | 0           |        | 8,647,128   |
|    | 6,540,511 |    | 23,318,203  |    | 3,213,968   |        | 101,184,122 |
|    | (658,973) |    | (3,848,926) |    | 505,759     |        | (6,441,509) |
|    |           |    |             |    |             |        |             |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 1,058,926   |        | 6,635,468   |
|    | 0         |    | (5,874,368) |    | (1,150,000) |        | (8,083,294) |
|    | 0         |    | 0           |    | 11,125      | -      | 231,276     |
|    | 0         |    | (5,874,368) |    | (79,949)    |        | (1,216,550) |
|    | (658,973) |    | (9,723,294) |    | 425,810     |        | (7,658,059) |
|    | 4,314,490 |    | 28,527,614  |    | 6,713,075   |        | 64,020,201  |
|    | 0         |    | 925,237     |    | 0           |        | 925,237     |
|    | 4,314,490 |    | 29,452,851  |    | 6,713,075   |        | 64,945,438  |
| \$ | 3,655,517 | \$ | 19,729,557  | \$ | 7,138,885   | \$     | 57,287,379  |

Nonmajor

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the year ended December 31, 2015

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (7,658,059)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

| Capital outlays | \$<br>15,572,437 |           |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Depreciation    | (12,881,417)     | 2,691,020 |

In the statement of activities, the gain/loss on the disposal of assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale of capital assets increases financial resources.

| Cost of assets disposed          | (6,201,472) |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Related accumulated depreciation | 951,201     | (5,250,271) |

Contributions of capital assets increase net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.

132,817

Distributions of capital assets to business-type activities decrease net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.

| Cost of assets distributed       | (242,591) |          |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Related accumulated depreciation | 180,244   | (62,347) |  |

Governmental funds report pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.

| Pension contributions                                 | 4,995,000   |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions | (2,879,440) | 2,115,560 |

The proceeds of debt issuance, net of premiums, discounts and issuance costs provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized in the governmental funds until due, but is recognized in the statement of activities as it accrues.

| Debt principal payments                                  | 10,815,000 |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| Amortization of bond premiums                            | 569,277    |            |
| Amortization of discount on certificate of participation | (4,934)    |            |
| Net change in interest payable                           | 105,348    | 11,484,691 |

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Unavailable deferred revenue 166,774

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

| Compensated absences          | (42,026)    |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net OPEB obligation           | (3,550,020) |             |
| Claims and judgements payable | (221,920)   | (3,813,966) |

Change in net position of governmental activities \$\(\(\frac{193,781}{2}\)

23

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GENERAL FUND

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

|                             | Buc           | dget          |               | Variance with  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                             | Original      | Final         | Actual        | Final Budget   |
| REVENUES                    |               |               |               |                |
| Taxes                       | \$ 55,413,000 | \$ 54,096,165 | \$ 52,991,795 | \$ (1,104,370) |
| Licenses and permits        | 283,000       | 291,000       | 250,819       | (40,181)       |
| Fines, fees and forfeitures | 2,715,000     | 2,575,000     | 2,491,127     | (83,873)       |
| Charges for services        | 5,180,500     | 5,418,100     | 6,636,106     | 1,218,006      |
| Intergovernmental           | 1,540,000     | 2,101,000     | 2,822,687     | 721,687        |
| Interest                    | 100           | 100           | 739           | 639            |
| Contributions               | 0             | 20,000        | 20,000        | 0              |
| Other                       | 1,995,000     | 2,480,235     | 450,702       | (2,029,533)    |
| Total revenues              | 67,126,600    | 66,981,600    | 65,663,975    | (1,317,625)    |
| EXPENDITURES                |               |               |               |                |
| Current                     |               |               |               |                |
| General Government          |               |               |               |                |
| Commissioner's Office       | 1,127,000     | 1,127,000     | 1,057,475     | 69,525         |
| Legal                       | 150,000       | 165,200       | 165,068       | 132            |
| Data Processing             | 914,100       | 914,100       | 804,353       | 109,747        |
| Purchasing                  | 258,900       | 258,900       | 223,200       | 35,700         |
| Elections and Registrar     | 461,000       | 461,000       | 390,739       | 70,261         |
| Tax Assessor                | 905,500       | 904,300       | 805,932       | 98,368         |
| Tax Commissioner            | 1,457,000     | 1,457,000     | 1,359,157     | 97,843         |
| Facilities                  | 2,444,300     | 2,444,300     | 2,091,650     | 352,650        |
| Human Resources             | 433,600       | 433,600       | 390,151       | 43,449         |
| Engineering                 | 960,200       | 1,072,300     | 1,054,865     | 17,435         |
| County Administration       | 3,039,500     | 3,010,200     | 2,533,688     | 476,512        |
| Judicial                    | -,,           | -,,           | ,,            | - , -          |
| Superior Court              | 841,000       | 841,000       | 841,220       | (220)          |
| District Attorney           | 794,500       | 794,500       | 756,950       | 37,550         |
| Public Defender             | 471,700       | 538,600       | 536,447       | 2,153          |
| Clerk of Superior Court     | 1,457,300     | 1,457,300     | 1,335,589     | 121,711        |
| Magistrate Court            | 865,500       | 865,500       | 760,949       | 104,551        |
| Probate Court               | 984,500       | 984,500       | 896,136       | 88,364         |
| Juvenile Court              | 1,264,300     | 1,344,300     | 1,314,003     | 30,297         |
| Victim Assistance           | 286,700       | 286,700       | 255,882       | 30,818         |
| Public Safety               | 200,100       | 200,.00       | 200,002       | 33,3.3         |
| Sheriff and Jail            | 20,605,000    | 20,605,000    | 20,206,017    | 398,983        |
| Coroner                     | 121,200       | 121,200       | 99,713        | 21,487         |
| Fire                        | 8,729,000     | 8,729,000     | 8,314,191     | 414,809        |
| Emergency Management        | 379,400       | 379,400       | 327,609       | 51,791         |
| Emergency Medical Service   | 4,200,000     | 4,200,000     | 3,903,033     | 296,967        |
| Animal Control              | 889,500       | 911,900       | 899,819       | 12,081         |
| Public Works                | 000,000       | 011,000       | 000,010       | 12,001         |
| Highways and Streets        | 4,852,100     | 4,852,100     | 4,252,810     | 599,290        |
| Health and Welfare          | 4,002,100     | 4,002,100     | 4,202,010     | 000,200        |
| Health Department           | 490,000       | 495,100       | 495,015       | 85             |
| Mental Health               | 62,000        | 62,000        | 60,688        | 1,312          |
| Senior Citizens Services    | 581,300       | 581,300       | 544,722       | 36,578         |
| Indigent Care Services      | 568,700       | 568,700       | 414,920       | 153,780        |
| Transit                     | 848,600       | 848,600       | 787,082       | 61,518         |
| Culture and Recreation      | 040,000       | 040,000       | 101,002       | 01,010         |
| Parks and Recreation        | 2 560 700     | 2 560 700     | 0 496 760     | 22 027         |
|                             | 2,569,700     | 2,569,700     | 2,486,763     | 82,937         |
| Roselawn                    | 0             | 200           | 119           | 81             |
| Libraries                   | 825,000       | 841,500       | 841,375       | 125            |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GENERAL FUND

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

|   | Budget |             |                |    | Variance with |    |             |
|---|--------|-------------|----------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|
|   |        | Original    | Final          |    | Actual        | F  | inal Budget |
| EXPENDITURES (continued)                          |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| Current   |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| Housing and Development                           |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| Permits and Inspections                           | \$     | 440,900     | \$<br>440,900  | \$ | 367,852       | \$ | 73,048      |
| County Agent                                      |        | 135,250     | 135,250        |    | 109,497       |    | 25,753      |
| Forestry  |        | 20,000      | 20,000         |    | 17,656        |    | 2,344       |
| Economic Development                              |        | 170,000     | 170,000        |    | 155,536       |    | 14,464      |
| Tourism   |        | 350,000     | 396,500        |    | 396,060       |    | 440         |
| Keep Bartow Beautiful                             |        | 27,000      | 28,000         |    | 26,441        |    | 1,559       |
| Debt service                                      |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| General Government                                |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| County Adminstration                              |        | 90,000      | <br>40,000     |    | 26,393        |    | 13,607      |
| Total expenditures                                |        | 66,071,250  | <br>66,356,650 |    | 62,306,765    |    | 4,049,885   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |        | 1,055,350   | <br>624,950    |    | 3,357,210     |    | 2,732,260   |
| Other financing sources (uses)                    |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| Transfers in                                      |        | 1,505,000   | 1,635,000      |    | 1,150,000     |    | (485,000)   |
| Transfers out                                     |        | (618,400)   | (618,400)      |    | (1,058,926)   |    | (440,526)   |
| Sale of capital assets                            |        | 100,000     | 115,000        |    | 220,151       |    | 105,151     |
| Contingency                                       |        | (2,041,950) | (1,756,550)    |    | 0             |    | 1,756,550   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              |        | (1,055,350) | (624,950)      |    | 311,225       |    | 936,175     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and               |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| other financing sources over (under)              |        |             |                |    |               |    |             |
| expenditures and other financing uses             |        | 0           | 0              |    | 3,668,435     |    | 3,668,435   |
| Fund balances, January 1                          |        | 0           | <br>0          |    | 18,154,638    |    | 18,154,638  |
| Fund balances, December 31                        | \$     | 0           | \$<br>0        | \$ | 21,823,073    | \$ | 21,823,073  |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS December 31, 2015

|  | Business-Type Activities |             |    |           |    |             |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
|  |                          | Water and   |    | Solid     |    |             |
|  | Sewer                    |             |    | Waste     |    | Totals      |
| ASSETS   |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Current assets                                       |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$                       | 11,840,671  | \$ | 2,212,491 | \$ | 14,053,162  |
| Restricted assets                                    |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            |                          | 2,630,694   |    | 0         |    | 2,630,694   |
| Accounts receivable (net)                            |                          | 1,450,357   |    | 464,942   |    | 1,915,299   |
| Intergovernmental receivable                         |                          | 502,979     |    | 0         |    | 502,979     |
| Inventories  |                          | 398,683     |    | 0         |    | 398,683     |
| Due from other funds                                 |                          | 0           |    | 31,108    |    | 31,108      |
| Total current assets                                 |                          | 16,823,384  |    | 2,708,541 |    | 19,531,925  |
| Noncurrent assets                                    |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Capital assets                                       |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Non-depreciable                                      |                          | 12,785,581  |    | 1,855,662 |    | 14,641,243  |
| Depreciable (net)                                    |                          | 81,485,840  |    | 5,370,803 |    | 86,856,643  |
| Total noncurrent assets                              |                          | 94,271,421  |    | 7,226,465 |    | 101,497,886 |
| Total assets   |                          | 111,094,805 |    | 9,935,006 |    | 121,029,811 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date |                          | 251,825     |    | 230,000   |    | 481,825     |
| Pension investment return differences                |                          | 21,321      |    | 19,474    |    | 40,795      |
| Deferred charges on refunding                        |                          | 25,668      |    | 0         |    | 25,668      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                 |                          | 298,814     |    | 249,474   |    | 548,288     |
| LIABILITIES  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Current liabilities                                  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Payables   |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Accounts   |                          | 768,313     |    | 148,336   |    | 916,649     |
| Intergovernmental                                    |                          | 23,576      |    | 0         |    | 23,576      |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities             |                          | 51,366      |    | 60,518    |    | 111,884     |
| Compensated absences                                 |                          | 57,218      |    | 65,278    |    | 122,496     |
| Claims and judgements payable                        |                          | 70,722      |    | 52,536    |    | 123,258     |
| Due to other funds                                   |                          | 196,259     |    | 62,984    |    | 259,243     |
| Notes payable  |                          | 387,473     |    | 0         |    | 387,473     |
| Closure and post-closure care costs                  |                          | 0           |    | 27,178    |    | 27,178      |
| Liabilities payable from restricted liabilities      |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Payables   |                          |             |    |           |    |             |
| Retainages   |                          | 290,456     |    | 0         |    | 290,456     |
| Interest   |                          | 124,662     |    | 0         |    | 124,662     |
| Customer deposits                                    |                          | 762,132     |    | 0         |    | 762,132     |
| Revenue bonds payable                                |                          | 1,385,000   |    | 0         |    | 1,385,000   |
| Total current liabilities                            |                          | 4,117,177   |    | 416,830   |    | 4,534,007   |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS December 31, 2015

|                                     | Business-Type Activities |            |    |                |    |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----|----------------|----|------------|
|                                     | Water and Sewer          |            |    | Solid<br>Waste |    |            |
|                                     |                          |            |    |                |    | Totals     |
| Noncurrent liabilities              |                          |            |    |                |    |            |
| Net pension liability               | \$                       | 971,924    | \$ | 887,690        | \$ | 1,859,614  |
| Net OPEB obligation                 |                          | 1,628,286  |    | 1,209,584      |    | 2,837,870  |
| Notes payable                       |                          | 107,779    |    | 0              |    | 107,779    |
| Revenue bonds payable               |                          | 10,859,261 |    | 0              |    | 10,859,261 |
| Closure and post-closure care costs |                          | 0          |    | 6,766,762      |    | 6,766,762  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities        |                          | 13,567,250 |    | 8,864,036      |    | 22,431,286 |
| Total liabilities                   |                          | 17,684,427 |    | 9,280,866      |    | 26,965,293 |
| NET POSITION                        |                          |            |    |                |    |            |
| Net investment in capital assets    |                          | 82,316,484 |    | 7,226,465      |    | 89,542,949 |
| Restricted for:                     |                          |            |    |                |    |            |
| Debt service                        |                          | 488,446    |    | 0              |    | 488,446    |
| Unrestricted                        |                          | 10,904,262 |    | (6,322,851)    |    | 4,581,411  |
| Total net position                  | \$                       | 93,709,192 | \$ | 903,614        | \$ | 94,612,806 |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the year ended December 31, 2015

|  | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                 |               |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
|  | Water and                       | Solid           |               |  |  |
|  | Sewer                           | Waste           | Totals        |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES   |                                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Charges for sales and services                               | \$ 14,607,6                     | 19 \$ 3,979,341 | \$ 18,586,960 |  |  |
| Other  | 29,1                            | 43 175          | 29,318        |  |  |
| Total operating revenues                                     | 14,636,7                        | 62 3,979,516    | 18,616,278    |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES   |                                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Costs of sales and services                                  | 7,729,7                         | 99 1,562,275    | 9,292,074     |  |  |
| Personal services  | 2,609,3                         | 36 2,302,207    | 4,911,543     |  |  |
| Depreciation   | 2,690,6                         | 92 527,375      | 3,218,067     |  |  |
| Total operating expenses                                     | 13,029,8                        | 27 4,391,857    | 17,421,684    |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)                                      | 1,606,9                         | 35 (412,341)    | 1,194,594     |  |  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)                            |                                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                    | 32,0                            | 77 0            | 32,077        |  |  |
| Interest revenue   | 53,2                            | 08 0            | 53,208        |  |  |
| Interest expense   | (209,8                          | 46) 0           | (209,846)     |  |  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)                      | (124,5                          | 61) 0           | (124,561)     |  |  |
| Net income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers | 1,482,3                         | 74 (412,341)    | 1,070,033     |  |  |
| Capital contributions  |                                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Connection fees  | 301,4                           | 73 0            | 301,473       |  |  |
| Net income (loss) before transfers                           | 1,783,8                         | 47 (412,341)    | 1,371,506     |  |  |
| Transfers in (out)   |                                 |                 |               |  |  |
| Transfers in   | 536,7                           | 68 973,405      | 1,510,173     |  |  |
| Change in net position                                       | 2,320,6                         | 15 561,064      | 2,881,679     |  |  |
| Net position, January 1 (original)                           | 91,798,8                        | 1,078,179       | 92,876,990    |  |  |
| Prior period adjustments                                     | (410,2                          | 34) (735,629)   | (1,145,863)   |  |  |
| Net position, January 1 (restated)                           | 91,388,5                        | 77 342,550      | 91,731,127    |  |  |
| Net position, December 31                                    | \$ 93,709,1                     | 92 \$ 903,614   | \$ 94,612,806 |  |  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### For the year ended December 31, 2015

|   | Business-Type Activities |              |               |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
|   | Water and                | Solid        |               |  |  |
|   | Sewer                    | Waste        | Totals        |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                     |                          |              |               |  |  |
| Receipts from customers                                   | \$ 14,497,393            | \$ 3,834,855 | \$ 18,332,248 |  |  |
| Payments to suppliers                                     | (7,544,135)              | (1,082,844)  | (8,626,979)   |  |  |
| Payments to employees                                     | (2,443,850)              | (2,252,887)  | (4,696,737)   |  |  |
| Other receipts  | 29,143                   | 175          | 29,318        |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities          | 4,538,551                | 499,299      | 5,037,850     |  |  |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:         |                          |              |               |  |  |
| Receipts from other funds                                 | 13,352                   | 0            | 13,352        |  |  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: |                          |              |               |  |  |
| Receipt of capital contributions                          | 301,473                  | 0            | 301,473       |  |  |
| Receipts from other funds                                 | 536,768                  | 911,058      | 1,447,826     |  |  |
| Receipts from other governments                           | 32,077                   | 0            | 32,077        |  |  |
| Payments for acquisitions of capital assets               | (2,766,928)              | (889,349)    | (3,656,277)   |  |  |
| Payment of prior year capital related payables            | (639,468)                | 0            | (639,468)     |  |  |
| Interest paid   | (424,033)                | 0            | (424,033)     |  |  |
| Principal payments - promissory notes                     | (452,377)                | 0            | (452,377)     |  |  |
| Principal payments - bonds                                | (1,355,000)              | 0            | (1,355,000)   |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and                   |                          |              |               |  |  |
| related financing activities                              | (4,767,488)              | 21,709       | (4,745,779)   |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                      |                          |              |               |  |  |
| Interest received   | 3,879                    | 0            | 3,879         |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents      | (211,706)                | 521,008      | 309,302       |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1                      | 14,683,071               | 1,691,483    | 16,374,554    |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31                    | \$ 14,471,365            | \$ 2,212,491 | \$ 16,683,856 |  |  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### For the year ended December 31, 2015

|   | Business-Type Activities |            |    |           |          |            |
|---|--------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|------------|
|   |                          | Water and  |    | Solid     |          |            |
|   |                          | Sewer      |    | Waste     |          | Totals     |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:        | Φ.                       | 4 000 005  | ф. | (440.044) | <b>c</b> | 4 404 504  |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$                       | 1,606,935  | \$ | (412,341) | \$       | 1,194,594  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: |                          |            |    |           |          |            |
| Depreciation expense  |                          | 2,690,692  |    | 527,375   |          | 3,218,067  |
| Landill closure/postclosure costs   |                          | 0          |    | 444,512   |          | 444,512    |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable  |                          | (126,377)  |    | (144,486) |          | (270,863)  |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories  |                          | 52,220     |    | 0         |          | 52,220     |
| (Increase) decrease in pension contributions subsequent   |                          |            |    |           |          |            |
| to measurement date   |                          | 1,066      |    | 974       |          | 2,040      |
| (Increase) decrease in pension investment return differences  |                          | (21,321)   |    | (19,474)  |          | (40,795)   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable   |                          | 111,456    |    | 26,356    |          | 137,812    |
| Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payable  |                          | 7,078      |    | 0         |          | 7,078      |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and judgements payable  |                          | 14,910     |    | 8,563     |          | 23,473     |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits  |                          | 16,151     |    | 0         |          | 16,151     |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll liabilities  |                          | 9,647      |    | 13,227    |          | 22,874     |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability  |                          | (86,401)   |    | (78,913)  |          | (165,314)  |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation  |                          | 262,495    |    | 133,506   |          | 396,001    |
| Total adjustments   |                          | 2,931,616  |    | 911,640   |          | 3,843,256  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | \$                       | 4,538,551  | \$ | 499,299   | \$       | 5,037,850  |
| Cash and cash equivalents reconciliation  |                          |            |    |           |          |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$                       | 11,840,671 | \$ | 2,212,491 | \$       | 14,053,162 |
| Restricted assets   |                          |            |    |           |          |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |                          | 2,630,694  |    | 0         |          | 2,630,694  |
|   | \$                       | 14,471,365 | \$ | 2,212,491 | \$       | 16,683,856 |

#### Noncash investing, capital, and financing activites:

Contributions of capital assets from governmental activities totaled \$62,347 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Acquisition of capital assets through payables totaled \$470,878 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Capitalized construction period interest totaled \$210,031 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS December 31, 2015

|                                    | Agenc<br>Funds |       |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| ASSETS                             |                |       |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ 4,14        | 5,401 |
| Taxes receivable, net              | 3,37           | 0,723 |
| Total assets                       | \$ 7,51        | 6,124 |
| LIABILITIES  Due to other agencies | \$ 7,51        | 6,124 |

## 1. Description of Government Unit

Bartow County, Georgia (the County) is a political subdivision of the State of Georgia created by legislative act in 1832. The County is governed by an elected Commissioner who is governed by State statutes and regulations.

The County provides a full range of governmental services, including public safety, health and welfare services, recreational programs, public works, and solid waste services.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Description of Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

## B. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of Bartow County (the primary government) and material component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational and financial relationship with the County.

In conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, as set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by Statement No. 61, the financial statements of component units have been included either as blended or discretely presented component units.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### B. Reporting Entity, continued

<u>Blended Component Units</u> – Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the Government's operations.

Bartow County Resource Recovery Development Authority – The Bartow County Resource Recovery Development Authority is governed by a five-member board appointed by the County Commissioner. Although it is separate from the County being a body corporate and politic and an instrumentality of the State of Georgia, the Authority is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance, construct and to a limited degree operate the new Bartow County landfill. Because of its limited activity, separate financial statements are not prepared for the Authority.

<u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u> – Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

Bartow County Health Department –The Bartow County Health Department is responsible for providing environmental and physical health services to the citizens of Bartow County. Bartow County Board of Health was created by a state legislative act. It is operated under a seven member board and a full-time executive director. The County by virtue of its appointments and the presence of the County Commissioner on the Board controls a majority of Board of Health governing positions. Although the County does not have the authority to approve or modify the Board of Health's operational and capital budget, it does have the ability to control the amount of funding it provides to the Board of Health. Such funding is significant to the overall operations of the Board of Health. The Health Department's fiscal year end is June 30. A copy of the Bartow County Health Department's financial statements can be obtained from 100 Zena Drive, Cartersville, Georgia 30121.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### B. Reporting Entity, continued

Certain county officials collect and disburse taxes, fees, fines, and other trust and agency receipts. Separate records of accountability are maintained for such receipts. For purposes of this report, these records are included as a part of agency funds with remittances to the General Fund from these officials recorded as revenue. Operating costs for these officials are included as a part of the County's General Fund. These units include:

Tax Commissioner Probate Court
Sheriff Superior Court
Magistrate Court Juvenile Court

#### Related Organizations

The County's governing body is also responsible for appointing the members of the board of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. Principal bodies excluded due to the County's limited accountability are the following Bartow County authorities and boards:

Board of Family and Children Services

Cartersville-Bartow County Joint Development Authority

Cartersville-Bartow County Second Joint Development Authority

Development Authority of Bartow County

Community Service Board

#### C. Basis of Presentation – Government-wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## C. Basis of Presentation – Government-wide Financial Statements, continued

As discussed earlier, the government has one discretely presented component unit. While it is not considered to be a major component unit, it is shown in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### D. Basis of Presentation – Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund** – accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on the Series 2013 Bartow County, Georgia General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds.

**2007 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund** – accounts for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax approved in 2007 for a period of time not to exceed six years for the purpose of financing long-term projects.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### D. Basis of Presentation – Fund Financial Statements, continued

**2014 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund** – accounts for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax approved in 2011 for a period of time not to exceed six years for the purpose of financing long-term projects.

The County reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund** – accounts for the activities of the County's water and sewer systems. The system includes sewage treatment plants, sewage pumping stations and collection systems, and the water distribution system.

**Solid Waste Enterprise Fund** – accounts for the activities of the County's solid waste disposal services for the residences of Bartow County.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

#### Governmental Fund Types

**Special Revenue Funds** – accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or donor restricted to be expended for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Funds** – accounts for the accumulation of resources and payment of general government long-term debt principal and interest from governmental resources.

**Capital Projects Funds** – accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of specifically planned projects (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### D. Basis of Presentation – Fund Financial Statements, continued

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

**Agency Funds** – Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. These funds are used to account for assets that are held either for the County or for others.

During the course of operations the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, continued

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

#### F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer and Solid Waste Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### G. Budgetary Information

An operating budget is legally adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund and the Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with the Georgia Code, the County has project length balanced budgets for all Capital Projects Funds.

All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The level of control (the level on which expenditures may not exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is the department level. During the year, supplemental appropriations are approved by the Commissioner to cover unforeseen expenditures and are funded out of contingency accounts, from favorable revenue and expenditure variances or unappropriated fund balances.

The annual budget cycle begins in the fall of the preceding year when budget requests are submitted to the administrative staff. The County Commissioner advertises and conducts public hearings on the proposed budget in compliance with state law and adopts a final budget as soon as practicable after January 1.

#### H. Cash and Investments

The county's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and other short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For the purpose of the proprietary fund type statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### H. Cash and Investments, continued

The statutes of the State of Georgia authorize the County to invest in U.S. Government obligations; obligations fully insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or by a government agency of the United States; obligations of any Corporation of the U.S. Government; State of Georgia obligations and other States; obligations of other counties, municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia; repurchase agreements when collateralized by U.S. Government or agency obligations; prime banker's acceptances; certificates of deposit or time deposit of any national state bank or savings and loan which have deposits insured by the FDIC or FSLIC; and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, the County has reported the investments at fair value. Money market investments and those investments which had a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are recorded at amortized cost or cost plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value. The fair value of all other investments are calculated using quoted market prices because these prices have been determined to be the most reliable and verifiable and are the most understood by investors, creditors and other users of financial information.

All investment income including changes in the fair market value of investments has been reported as revenue in the operating statements.

### I. Intergovernmental Receivables

Receivables from state, federal, and local governments are recorded as revenue for the period of the allocation or as earned based on expenditures made for which reimbursement is due.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### J. Inventories

Certain governmental fund-types had a de minimis amount of expendable supplies on hand at year end. Accordingly, none are shown on the balance sheets at year end. The County uses the purchase method of accounting for the purchase of materials and supplies or services. These items are charged directly to the expenditure account. Enterprise fund inventories are stated at cost on the basis of inventories first in, first out (FIFO) method of accounting. Enterprise fund inventories consist of expendable supplies (i.e. pipe, meters) held for consumption.

#### K. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2015, are recorded as prepaid items. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### L. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, culverts and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Roads, bridges and culverts are defined by the County as projects with an individual cost of \$100,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The County has included all of its infrastructure assets (roads, bridges and culverts) regardless of acquisition date using actual costs or estimated costs using the backtracking method.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### L. Capital Assets, continued

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the assets constructed. The amount of interest capitalized is calculated by offsetting interest expense incurred (from the date of borrowing until completion of the project) with interest earned on investment proceeds over the same period.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets ranging as follows:

|                         | Useful Life<br>in Years |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Land                    | N/A                     |
| Intangibles             | N/A                     |
| Buildings and structure | 25-50                   |
| Land improvements       | 10-20                   |
| Vehicles                | 5                       |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20                    |
| Infrastructure          | 20-50                   |
| Distribution system     | 30-50                   |

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add value or materiality extend the life of the asset are charged to operations as incurred. Costs of major additions and improvements are capitalized.

#### M. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The County reports deferred outflows of resources for deferred charges on bond refunding and their defined benefit pension plans. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### M. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, continued

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and special assessments. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### N. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

#### O. Fund Balance Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### P. Restricted Assets and Restricted Net Position

Restricted assets of the Water and Sewer Fund represent certain resources set aside for construction and the repayment of revenue bonds because they are maintained in a separate bank account and their use is limited.

Restricted net position is equal to the excess of the restricted assets funded from operations over the liabilities to be paid with restricted assets which are due in one year or less. Restricted assets exclude bond proceeds for calculation of restriction.

#### Q. Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

Bartow County implemented GASB No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, in 2012. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

**Nonspendable** – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. All amounts reported as nonspendable by the County are nonspendable in form. The County has not reported any amounts that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted** – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

**Committed** – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Commissioner, the County's highest level of decision making authority, which include the language "committed for the purpose of". Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through adoption of a subsequent resolution, which shall refer to the original resolution by its number.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Q. Fund Balances – Governmental Funds, continued

**Assigned** - consists of amounts that are intended to be used by the County for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Intent can only be expressed by the Commissioner or his designee. Assigned Fund Balance differs from Committed Fund Balance in that assignments do not require a resolution. Through resolution, the Commissioner has authorized the County Administrator or Chief Financial Officer to assign fund balances.

**Unassigned** – includes amounts that do not fall into one of the above four categories. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund is the only fund that should report this category of fund balance. It is the County's target to maintain an unassigned fund balance of not less than three months operating expenses.

#### R. Compensation for Future Absences

Annual leave is earned at the rate of ten days during the first five years of service, fifteen days per year after five years of service, and twenty days per year after fourteen years of service for the remainder of employment. There is no requirement that annual leave be taken. Upon termination, all employees are paid for all accumulated annual leave up to a maximum of two hundred hours. For the Government's government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as leave is earned.

Sick leave is earned at the rate of four hours per month and is allowed to accumulate up to ninety days. Unused sick leave is forfeited upon termination of employment. It is not considered practical to determine the actual liability for sick leave. Therefore, accrued sick leave is not reported in the County's financial statements. It is not expected that any unrecorded sick pay benefits will exceed a normal year's accumulation.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### S. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as prepaid bond insurance, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Prepaid bond insurance is reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the debt. Issuance costs are recognized during the current period.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as another financing source. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financial sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### T. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Restated Pension Plan for Bartow County employees (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### U. Capital Contributions

Federal, state and local government assistance in the form of grants that are permanent in nature and restricted for the construction or acquisition of specific property and equipment is recorded as an asset and as non-operating revenue.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### V. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 3. Deposit and Investment Risk

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the County's deposits may not be returned. The County has no formal policy, but follows the State of Georgia requirement that all deposits be federally insured or fully collateralized.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates may adversely affect an investment's fair value. The County has no formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

#### **Credit Risk**

State statues authorize the government to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury (100%) and of its agencies and instrumentalities (80%); bonds or certificates of indebtedness of this state and of its agencies and instrumentalities (25%); certificates of deposits of banks insured by FDIC (75%); prime bankers' acceptances (10%); the State of Georgia Local Government Investment Pool (100%); repurchase agreements (25%); bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness of any solvent corporation subject to certain conditions (0%).

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Bartow County places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

#### Foreign currency risk

The County has no investments denominated in a foreign currency.

## 3. Deposit and Investment Risk (continued)

At December 31, 2015, the County's investments in securities had the following maturities and credit ratings:

|                           |              | Average Maturity | Credit     |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| Investment Type           | Fair Value   | (in months)      | Rating (1) |
| Repurchase agreements     | \$ 1,765,525 | 150              | A to A-1   |
| (1) - Standard and Poor's |              |                  |            |

#### 4. Accounts Receivable

Net accounts receivable at December 31, 2015 consist of the following:

| Primary Government: Major Funds            |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund                               | \$ 5,550,636 |              |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts | (4,028,970)  | \$ 1,521,666 |
| Water and Sewer Fund                       | 2,213,949    |              |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts | (763,592)    | 1,450,357    |
| Solid Waste Enterprise Fund                | 620,279      |              |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts | (155,337)    | 464,942      |
| Nonmajor Funds                             |              |              |
| Emergency Telephone Special Revenue Fund   |              | 234,247      |
| Total primary government                   |              | \$ 3,671,212 |
| Bartow County Health Department Component  | Unit         | \$ 28,980    |

## 5. Intergovernmental Receivables

Intergovernmental receivables at December 31, 2015 consist of the following:

| Primary Government:<br>Major Funds              |           |              |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| General Fund                                    |           |              |
| United States Department of Justice             | \$ 24,494 |              |
| Criminal Justice Coordinating Council           | 86,950    |              |
| Georgia Department of Transportation            | 199,053   |              |
| Georgia Department of Human Services            | 11,428    |              |
| Georgia Department of Corrections               | 525       |              |
| Georgia Emergency Management Agency             | 18,750    |              |
| Georgia Governor's Office of Highway Safety     | 27,454    |              |
| Transit Alliance Group - Georgia DHS            | 16,897    |              |
| Atlanta-Carolinas HIDTA                         | 6,273     |              |
| Etowah Housing Authority                        | 3,829     |              |
| Bartow County Health Department                 | 380       |              |
| Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority | 637,933   |              |
| Chattooga County, Georgia                       | 126,405   |              |
| Gordon County, Georgia                          | 65,666    |              |
| City of Adairsville, Georgia                    | 14,094    |              |
| City of Cartersville, Georgia                   | 50,646    |              |
| City of Emerson, Georgia                        | 8,860     |              |
| City of Euharlee, Georgia                       | 12,173    |              |
| City of Kingston, Georgia                       | 3,532     |              |
| Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund                 |           |              |
| Georgia Department of Community Affairs         | 395,200   |              |
| Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority      | 107,779   | \$ 1,818,321 |
| Nonmajor Funds                                  |           |              |
| Drug Abuse Education Special Revenue Fund       |           |              |
| City of Adairsville, Georgia                    | 1,229     |              |
| City of Cartersville, Georgia                   | 598       |              |
| City of Emerson, Georgia                        | 310       |              |
| City of Euharlee, Georgia                       | 142       |              |
| Crime Victim Assistance Special Revenue Fund    |           |              |
| Appling County Magistrate Court                 | 18        |              |
| City of Adairsville, Georgia                    | 493       |              |
| City of Cartersville, Georgia                   | 783       |              |
| City of Emerson, Georgia                        | 791       |              |
| City of Euharlee, Georgia                       | 198       |              |
| City of Kingston, Georgia                       | 61        |              |
| County Jail Special Revenue Fund                | •         |              |
| City of Adairsville, Georgia                    | 899       |              |
| City of Cartersville, Georgia                   | 1,778     |              |
| City of Emerson, Georgia                        | 1,475     |              |
| City of Euharlee, Georgia                       | 461       |              |
| City of Kingston, Georgia                       | 121       | 9,357        |
| Total primary government                        | 121       | \$ 1,827,678 |
| rotal primary government                        |           | Ψ 1,021,010  |

## 5. Intergovernmental Receivables (continued)

| Total Bartow County Health Department Component | Unit |         | \$<br>163,530 |
|---|------|---------|---------------|
| Bartow County, Georgia                          |      | 26,180  | \$<br>163,530 |
| Floyd County Health Department                  |      | 19,739  |               |
| Georgia Department of Public Health             | \$   | 117,611 |               |

## 6. Property Taxes

Property tax rates are set by the County Commissioner each year and are limited by statutory or constitutional provision. Property values are assessed as of January 1<sup>st</sup> each year. Property taxes for digest year 2015, based upon the assessments as of January 1, 2015, were levied on July 24, 2015, billed on October 1, 2015, and due on December 1, 2015. Tax liens may be issued 60 days after the due date.

Taxes receivable as of December 31, 2015, consist of property taxes for seven years as follows:

| Year of                          |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Levy                             |                 |
| 2015                             | \$<br>1,472,377 |
| 2014                             | 155,613         |
| 2013                             | 21,273          |
| 2012                             | 53,747          |
| 2011                             | 5,850           |
| 2010                             | 742             |
| 2009                             | <br>70          |
|                                  | 1,709,672       |
| Less allowance for uncollectible | <br>(111,150)   |
| Total                            | \$<br>1,598,522 |
|                                  |                 |

\$3,378,208 of sales taxes, \$78,183 of excise taxes, \$170,791 of franchise taxes, \$41,320 in alcoholic beverage taxes, and \$70,437 of hotel/motel tax are also included in taxes receivable.

## 7. Interfund Receivables and Payables

A summary of interfund receivables and payables as of December 31, 2015 is as follows:

| Receivable Fund       | Payable Fund   | Amount |                                     |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
| General               | Water & Sewer<br>Nonmajor Governmental                           | \$     | 191,593<br>4,706                    |  |
| Solid Waste           | General  |        | 31,108                              |  |
| Nonmajor Governmental | General<br>Water & Sewer<br>Solid Waste<br>Nonmajor Governmental |        | 15,960<br>4,666<br>62,984<br>17,043 |  |
|                       |  | \$     | 328,060                             |  |

The balances reported as Due to/Due from represent loans between the borrower funds and the General Fund. These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that transactions are recorded in the accounting system and payments between the funds are made.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

### 8. Interfund Transfers

A summary of interfund transfers as of December 31, 2015 is as follows:

| Transfer Out Fund                                   | Amount   |         |                                 |  |  |
|---|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| General   | Nonmajor Governmental                                      | \$      | 1,058,926                       |  |  |
| 2014 SPLOST   | 2014 SPLOST Debt Service<br>Water and Sewer<br>Solid Waste |         | 4,426,542<br>536,768<br>911,058 |  |  |
| Nonmajor Governmental                               | General  |         | 1,150,000<br>8,083,294          |  |  |
| Transfers of capital assets Governmental Activities | Solid Waste  |         | 62,347                          |  |  |
|   |  | <b></b> | 8,145,641                       |  |  |

Interfund transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires collecting them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, and 2) use unrestricted revenues collected to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Transfers are eliminated in the government-wide financial statements if the interfund transfer is within the governmental fund group or business-type fund group.

## 9. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the primary government for the year ended December 31, 2015, was as follows:

|   |    | Balance<br>12/31/2014     |    | Increases           | Decreases          |    | Balance<br>12/31/2015     |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Governmental activities Nondepreciable assets |    |                           |    |                     |                    |    |                           |
| Land  | \$ | 33,579,828                | \$ | 1,797,586           | \$<br>(62,347)     | \$ | 35,315,067                |
| Construction in progress                      |    | 10,467,894                |    | 10,180,594          | (11,438,082)       |    | 9,210,406                 |
| Total nondepreciable assets                   |    | 44,047,722                |    | 11,978,180          | (11,500,429)       |    | 44,525,473                |
| Depreciable assets                            |    | 04 747 000                |    | 0.000.000           |                    |    | 0.4.700.004               |
| Buildings<br>Land improvements                |    | 91,717,203<br>1,959,678   |    | 3,068,998<br>31,029 | 0                  |    | 94,786,201<br>1,990,707   |
| Vehicles and equipment                        |    | 31,571,062                |    | 3,314,022           | (1,166,049)        |    | 33,719,035                |
| Infrastructure                                |    | 360,125,275               |    | 8,751,107           | (5,215,667)        |    | 363,660,715               |
| Total depreciable assets                      |    | 485,373,218               |    | 15,165,156          | (6,381,716)        |    | 494,156,658               |
| Less accumulated depreciation                 |    |                           |    |                     |                    | _  |                           |
| Buildings                                     |    | (17,164,424)              |    | (1,649,445)         | 0                  |    | (18,813,869)              |
| Land improvements                             |    | (106,996)                 |    | (67,339)            | 0                  |    | (174,335)                 |
| Vehicles and equipment                        |    | (19,152,915)              |    | (2,395,452)         | 1,106,070          |    | (20,442,297)              |
| Infrastructure                                |    | (219,123,239)             |    | (8,769,181)         | 25,375             |    | (227,867,045)             |
| Total accumulated depreciation                | _  | (255,547,574)             |    | (12,881,417)        | 1,131,445          |    | (267,297,546)             |
| Total depreciable assets, net                 |    | 229,825,644               |    | 2,283,739           | (5,250,271)        |    | 226,859,112               |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net   | \$ | 273,873,366               | \$ | 14,261,919          | \$<br>(16,750,700) | \$ | 271,384,585               |
| Business-type activities                      |    |                           |    |                     |                    |    |                           |
| Nondepreciable assets                         |    |                           |    |                     |                    |    |                           |
| Land  | \$ | 5,395,984                 | \$ | 98,038              | \$<br>0            | \$ | 5,494,022                 |
| Construction in progress                      |    | 10,309,285                |    | 3,643,119           | <br>(4,805,183)    |    | 9,147,221                 |
| Total nondepreciable assets                   |    | 15,705,269                |    | 3,741,157           | <br>(4,805,183)    |    | 14,641,243                |
| Depreciable assets                            |    | 0.700.400                 |    | 000 000             | 0                  |    | 0.007.005                 |
| Buildings                                     |    | 2,703,122                 |    | 263,903             | 0                  |    | 2,967,025                 |
| Land improvements Distribution system         |    | 14,205,087<br>111,692,044 |    | 0<br>4,507,235      | 0                  |    | 14,205,087<br>116,199,279 |
| Vehicles and equipment                        |    | 8,592,923                 |    | 872,666             | 0                  |    | 9,465,589                 |
| Total depreciable assets                      | _  | 137,193,176               | _  | 5,643,804           | <br>0              |    | 142,836,980               |
| Less accumulated depreciation                 | _  | 107,100,170               |    | 0,010,001           | <br>               |    | 1 12,000,000              |
| Buildings and improvements                    |    | (961,565)                 |    | (68,839)            | 0                  |    | (1,030,404)               |
| Land improvements                             |    | (12,635,702)              |    | (83,666)            | 0                  |    | (12,719,368)              |
| Distribution system                           |    | (33,234,059)              |    | (2,590,680)         | 0                  |    | (35,824,739)              |
| Vehicles and equipment                        |    | (5,750,699)               |    | (655,127)           | 0                  |    | (6,405,826)               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                |    | (52,582,025)              |    | (3,398,312)         | 0                  |    | (55,980,337)              |
| Total depreciable assets, net                 |    | 84,611,151                |    | 2,245,492           | 0                  |    | 86,856,643                |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net  |    |                           |    | ·                   |                    | _  |                           |

## 9. Capital Assets (continued)

Activity for the discretely presented component unit is as follows:

|   | _  | Balance<br>7/1/2014 | Increases                | Decreases | (  | Balance<br>6/30/2015 |
|---|----|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|
| Health Department Depreciable assets Machinery and equipment                              | \$ | 26,350              | \$<br>0                  | \$<br>0   | \$ | 26,350               |
| Less accumulated depreciation<br>Machinery and equipment<br>Total depreciable assets, net | \$ | (14,645)<br>11,705  | \$<br>(5,270)<br>(5,270) | \$<br>0   | \$ | (19,915)<br>6,435    |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

#### **Primary Government**

| Governmental activities                                 |                  |
|---|------------------|
| General Government                                      | \$<br>448,606    |
| Judicial  | 17,941           |
| Public Safety   | 2,263,591        |
| Public Works  | 9,364,970        |
| Health and Welfare                                      | 95,784           |
| Culture and Recreation                                  | 683,116          |
| Housing and Development                                 | 7,409            |
| Total depreciation expense for governmental activities  | \$<br>12,881,417 |
| Business-type activities                                |                  |
| Water and Sewer   | \$<br>2,690,692  |
| Solid Waste   | 527,375          |
| Total depreciation expense for business-type activities | \$<br>3,218,067  |
| Health Department Component Unit                        | \$<br>5,270      |

| G  | overnmental<br>Activities |                          |                                    | Со   | mponent<br>Unit  |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 12,881,417                | \$                       | 3,218,067                          | \$   | 5,270  |
|    | 0                         |                          | 180,245                            |  | 0  |
| \$ | 12,881,417                | \$                       | 3,398,312                          | \$   | 5,270  |
|    | _                         | Activities \$ 12,881,417 | <b>Activities</b> \$ 12,881,417 \$ | Activities         Activities           \$ 12,881,417         \$ 3,218,067           0         180,245 | Activities         Activities           \$ 12,881,417         \$ 3,218,067           0         180,245 |

## 10. Short-Term Tax Anticipation Notes

On May 5, 2015, the County issued \$8,900,000 in tax anticipation notes for cash flow purposes. The notes bore interest at a rate of 1.00% (true interest cost (TIC) of 0.45%) and was paid on December 30, 2015 from 2015 property tax revenues collected between September and December. Principal and interest amounts repaid were \$8,926,393 (net of premiums). The borrowings were allocated to the General Fund.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2015, was as follows:

| Balance                |         |      |    |           |    |           |    | Balance  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|--|--|
|                        | 12/31/2 | 2014 |    | Issued    | F  | Redeemed  | 12 | /31/2015 |  |  |
| Tax anticipation notes | \$      | 0    | \$ | 8,900,000 | \$ | 8,900,000 | \$ | 0        |  |  |

## 11. Long-Term Debt

#### Governmental Activities

#### General Obligation Bonds

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds to pay, or to be applied or contributed toward, the cost of constructing, improving, expanding and extending public roads, highways, streets and related facilities as well as the acquisition, construction, improvement and expansion of park and recreation facilities, and water system improvement.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the County and are payable from the levy of an ad valorem tax, without limitation as to rate or amount, levied on all taxable property, including all real property, within the County subject to taxation for general obligation bond purposes. In certain instances specific revenues are pledged for servicing the debt, but the full faith, credit and taxing power of the County is ultimately responsible.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Governmental Activities, continued

#### General Obligation Bonds, continued

Cartersville Development Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2013: On October 2, 2013, the County received \$5,485,000 into a Project Trust Fund pursuant to a bond closing by the Cartersville Development Authority. The County is responsible for paying the debt service on the Bonds. The Cartersville Development Authority Revenue Bonds (Bartow County Project), Series 2013 (the "Bonds"), were issued by the Cartersville Development Authority (the Authority), a public body corporate and politic of the State of Georgia. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) financing all or a portion of the costs of the Burnt Hickory Extension Project (the "Project"); and (ii) paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds.

The Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority. The County is required to pay SPLOST proceeds to the Authority to be used to pay debt service on the Bonds pursuant to an amended and restated intergovernmental contract, dated as of October 1, 2013, between the Authority and the County.

The Bonds are payable in annual installments ranging from \$1,790,000 to \$1,865,000 commencing March 1, 2018 through March 1, 2020; interest at 2.00% is paid semi-annually on March 1<sup>st</sup> and September 1<sup>st</sup>. As the County is responsible for 100% of the issue, under the related documents to make payments to the Authority sufficient to pay principal and interest on the Bonds, the related transactions, including the liability for the bonds, have been recorded in the County's financial statements. As of December 31, 2015, the revenue bonds had an outstanding balance of \$5,485,000.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Voor

Governmental Activities, continued

#### General Obligation Bonds, continued

General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds, Series 2013: In May 2013, the County issued Series 2013 General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds in the amount of \$30,000,000. The bonds bear interest at 5.00% and will be repaid in principal installments of \$4,715,000 to \$5,350,000 beginning in March 2015 and ending in March 2020. The bonds are being issued to fund (i) cost of certain capital outlay projects of Bartow County Georgia, (ii) capitalized interest on the Series 2013 Bonds, and (iii) the costs of issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds. The Bonds are general obligations of Bartow County, Georgia and are payable first from a 1% special purpose local option sales and use tax collected within Bartow County, Georgia and second from the levy of an ad valorem tax, without limitation as to rate or amount, on all property within Bartow County, Georgia subject to taxation for bond purposes. As of December 31, 2015, the bonds had an outstanding balance of \$25,285,000.

The annual requirements to amortize general obligation bonds payable as of December 31, 2015 are as follows:

| rear<br>Ending |               |              |               |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| December 31,   | Principal     | Interest     | Total         |
| 2016           | \$ 4,805,000  | \$ 1,055,975 | \$ 5,860,975  |
| 2017           | 4,910,000     | 885,700      | 5,795,700     |
| 2018           | 6,825,000     | 694,075      | 7,519,075     |
| 2019           | 7,015,000     | 452,725      | 7,467,725     |
| 2020           | 7,215,000     | 152,400      | 7,367,400     |
| Totals         | \$ 30,770,000 | \$ 3,240,875 | \$ 34,010,875 |

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Governmental Activities, continued

#### Contracts Payable

Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority Revenue Bond, Series 2005: On December 13, 2005, the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority Revenue Bond, Series 2005 were issued by the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority, a public body corporate and politic of the State of Georgia. Through an intergovernmental agreement, the City of Cartersville and Bartow County are each responsible for 50% of the issue. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used for the purpose of (1) to provide permanent financing for the costs of acquiring and developing land to be used as a site for a new industrial park (the "Project"), and (2) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds.

The Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority. The County's portion of the Bonds are payable solely from payments to be made by the County pursuant to an intergovernmental contract, dated as of December 1, 2005 (the "Contract"), between the Authority and the County. Under the terms of the Contract, the County will agree to make payments to the Authority in amounts sufficient to enable the Authority to pay fifty percent (50%) of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2005 Bonds when due. The County's obligation to make the payments required by the Contract is absolute and unconditional and will not expire so long as any of the Series 2005 Bonds remain outstanding and unpaid.

The Bonds are payable in annual installments ranging from \$475,000 to \$1,240,000 commencing November 1, 2008 through November 1, 2026; interest rates range from 5.00% to 5.91% and is paid semi-annually on May 1<sup>st</sup> and November 1<sup>st</sup>. As the County is responsible for 50% of the issue, under the related documents to make payments to a trustee sufficient to pay principal and interest on the bonds, the related transactions, including the liability for the bonds, have been recorded in the County's financial statements as contracts payable. During 2015, the contracts were paid in full. The County has entered into an intergovernmental contract with the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority regarding the reimbursement of amounts paid by the County. See Note 20 for additional information.

### 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Governmental Activities, continued

#### Contracts Payable, continued

City of Cartersville Building Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2008: On March 5, 2008, the City of Cartersville Building Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 were issued by the City of Cartersville Building Authority, a public body corporate and political of the State of Georgia. The County and City of Cartersville received \$4,360,000 into a Project Trust Fund pursuant to a bond closing by the Cartersville Building Authority. Through the original intergovernmental agreement, each governmental entity was responsible for the issue as follows: County 35.29%; City of Cartersville 64.71%. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) financing all or a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction, development and equipping of certain utility infrastructure (the "Project"); and (ii) paying the costs of the issuance of the Bonds.

The Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority. The County's portion of the Bonds are payable solely from payments to be made by the County pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement, dated as of March 1, 2008 (the "Contract"), between the Authority and the County. The County's obligation to make payment to the Authority sufficient in time and amount to enable the Authority to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds is absolute and unconditional, is secured by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit and taxing powers and will not expire so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding and unpaid. These funds are primarily to be used to extend utility service to an industrial park being developed by the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority.

The Bonds are payable in annual installments ranging from \$185,000 to \$345,000 commencing February 1, 2012 through February 1, 2028; interest at 3.83% is paid semi-annually on February 1<sup>st</sup> and August 1<sup>st</sup>. As the County is responsible for 35.29% of the issue, under the related documents to make payments to a trustee sufficient to pay principal and interest on the bonds, the related transactions, including the liability for the bonds, have been recorded in the County's financial statements as contracts payable.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Governmental Activities, continued

#### Contracts Payable, continued

On July 18, 2014, the first amendment to the lease agreement changed the terms of the original lease agreement to make the County 100% responsible for the issue. Therefore, 100% of the remaining balance has now been recorded on the County's financial statements as contracts payable. The outstanding balance of the contracts payable at December 31, 2015 is \$3,580,000. The County has entered into an intergovernmental contract with the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority regarding the reimbursement of amounts paid by the County. See Note 18 for additional information.

City of Cartersville Building Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012: On October 1, 2012, the City of Cartersville Building Authority Revenue Bonds (Utility Systems Project), Series 2004 were refunded through the \$7,610,000 issuance of the Cartersville Building Authority Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012. Through an intergovernmental agreement, the City of Cartersville and Bartow County are each responsible for 50% of the issue. The City of Cartersville Building Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 (the "Bonds"), were issued by the Cartersville Building Authority (the Authority), a public body corporate and politic of the State of Georgia. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) refinancing the costs of acquiring, constructing, and installing sewer system, natural gas system, and water system utility improvements (the "System Properties"), and (ii) financing related costs

The Bonds are limited obligations of the Authority. The Bonds are payable solely from payments to be made by the County pursuant to an Intergovernmental Contract, dated as of November 1, 2004 (the "Contract"), between the Authority and the County. The County's obligation to make payment to the Authority sufficient in time and amount to enable the Authority to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds is absolute and unconditional, is secured by a pledge of the County's full faith and credit and taxing powers and will not expire so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding and unpaid.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Governmental Activities, continued

#### Contracts Payable, continued

The Bonds are payable in annual installments ranging from \$675,000 to \$3,520,000 commencing April 1, 2013 through April 1, 2019; interest at 1.95% is paid semi-annually on April 1<sup>st</sup> and October 1<sup>st</sup>. As the County is responsible for 50% of the issue, under the related documents to make payments to a trustee sufficient to pay principal and interest on the bonds, the related transactions, including the liability for the bonds, were recorded in the County's financial statements as contracts payable. The outstanding balance of the contracts payable at December 31, 2015 is \$2,802,500. The County has entered into an intergovernmental contract with the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority regarding the reimbursement of amounts paid by the County. See Note 18 for additional information.

The annual requirements to amortize contracts payable as of December 31, 2015 are as follows:

| Year Ending  |                 |    |           |    |           |
|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| December 31, | Principal       |    | Interest  |    | Total     |
| 2016         | \$<br>555,000   | \$ | 184,331   | \$ | 739,331   |
| 2017         | 572,500         |    | 169,201   |    | 741,701   |
| 2018         | 590,000         |    | 153,543   |    | 743,543   |
| 2019         | 2,000,000       |    | 123,825   |    | 2,123,825 |
| 2020         | 250,000         |    | 97,282    |    | 347,282   |
| 2021-2025    | 1,420,000       |    | 330,719   |    | 1,750,719 |
| 2026-2028    | <br>995,000     |    | 58,121    |    | 1,053,121 |
| Totals       | \$<br>6,382,500 | \$ | 1,117,022 | \$ | 7,499,522 |

#### Certificate of Participation

The County has entered into an interest rate swap agreement for \$1,855,000 of its fixed rate 1998 A Grantor Trust Certificate of Participation for the outstanding period of the COPS. Based on the swap agreement, the County pays a synthetic variable rate to the counter party to the swap. In return, the counter party owes the County interest based on a fixed rate that matches the rate required by the COPS. Only the net difference in interest payments is actually exchanged with the counter party. The \$1,855,000 in COPS principal is not exchanged; it is the initial notional amount upon which the interest payments are calculated.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Governmental Activities, continued

#### Certificate of Participation, continued

The interest rate swap agreement does not affect the obligation of the County under the indenture to pay the principal of, and fixed interest on, the 1998 COPS. However, during the term of the swap agreement, the County effectively pays a variable rate on the debt. The debt service requirements to maturity for these lease obligations (presented in this note) are based on the variable rate in effect at year-end. The county will be exposed to fixed rates if the counter party to the swap defaults or if the swap agreement is terminated. A termination or default of the swap agreement may also result in the County making or receiving a termination or default payment, generally equal to the fair value of the swap agreement at the time of termination. This agreement matures on June 1, 2028, at the same time as the certificates of participation. The fixed rate on the certificates is 4.75%. The variable (floating) rate of interest is based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Associations (SIFMA) Municipal Swap Index (plus a 31 basis points spread). The rate at December 31, 2015 is 3.20%.

#### Swap Payments and Associated Debt

Using interest rates as of December 31, 2015, principal and interest requirements of the debt and net swap payments for the term of the swap and the debt are as follows. As rates vary, net swap payments will vary.

| Year         |             |      |           |     |            |       |         |  |
|--------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-------|---------|--|
| Ending       | Fixed Rat   | e CC | PS        | Int | erest Rate |       |         |  |
| December 31, | Principal   | I    | nterest   | S۱  | waps, Net  | Total |         |  |
| 2016         | \$0         | \$   | 88,112    | \$  | (59,360)   | \$    | 28,752  |  |
| 2017         | 0           |      | 88,112    |     | (59,360)   |       | 28,752  |  |
| 2018         | 0           |      | 88,112    |     | (59,360)   |       | 28,752  |  |
| 2019         | 0           |      | 88,112    |     | (59,360)   |       | 28,752  |  |
| 2020         | 0           |      | 88,112    |     | (59,360)   |       | 28,752  |  |
| 2021-2025    | 0           |      | 440,563   |     | (296,800)  |       | 143,763 |  |
| 2026-2028    | 1,855,000   |      | 212,939   |     | (143,453)  |       | 69,486  |  |
| Totals       | \$1,855,000 | \$ - | 1,094,062 | \$  | (737,053)  | \$    | 357,009 |  |

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### **Business-Type Activities**

#### Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds have been issued for business-type activities and are comprised of the following individual issues at December 31, 2015:

Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010: On May 26, 2010, the County issued Water and Sewerage Bonds in the amount of \$6,995,000, due in annual installments of \$300,000 to \$1,190,000 through September 1, 2018, with an interest rate of 2.40% (\$1,545,000 outstanding). All proceeds were used to advance payment on previously issued debts of the County. On May 26, 2010, the County deposited \$6,936,688, \$6,080,112 of bond proceeds plus an additional deposit of \$856,576, from the prior sinking fund, into escrow pursuant to the bond closing. This amount was sufficient to refund the outstanding principal of the Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1999, total principal outstanding, \$2,070,000, plus additional interest in the amount of \$36,024, and the Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, total principal outstanding \$4,690,000, plus additional interest in the amount of \$99,664 and a premium in the amount of \$41,000. All remaining proceeds were used for advance payment of the 1996 GEFA note payable. As of December 31, 2015, the bonds had an outstanding balance of \$1,545,000.

Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012: On June 7, 2012, the County issued Water and Sewerage Bonds in the amount of \$11,110,000, due in annual installments of \$135,000 to \$1,210,000 through 2031, with an interest rate of 2.00% to 5.00% (\$9,910,000 outstanding). The total proceeds of the issue were \$12,073,076, \$11,110,000 plus a premium of \$963,076. Total debt issue costs in the amount of \$262,130 were incurred to issue the bonds. On June 7, 2012, a total of \$4,804,359 was used for advance payment of 3 GEFA notes payable, the remaining \$7,185,391 was deposited into the 2012 Project Fund Account to be used for future expansion of the water and sewerage system in accordance with the bond resolution and to pay debt issue costs. As of December 31, 2015, the bonds had an outstanding balance of \$9,910,000.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Business-Type Activities, continued

#### Revenue Bonds, continued

The annual requirements to amortize revenue bonds payable as of December 31, 2015 are as follows:

| Year Ending  |                  |      |           |    |            |
|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|----|------------|
| December 31, | Principal        |      | Interest  |    | Total      |
| 2016         | \$<br>1,385,000  | \$   | 373,985   | \$ | 1,758,985  |
| 2017         | 1,420,000        |      | 335,555   |    | 1,755,555  |
| 2018         | 1,460,000        |      | 296,135   |    | 1,756,135  |
| 2019         | 1,500,000        |      | 255,305   |    | 1,755,305  |
| 2020         | 1,560,000        |      | 195,305   |    | 1,755,305  |
| 2021-2025    | 2,685,000        |      | 443,155   |    | 3,128,155  |
| 2026-2030    | 1,360,000        |      | 140,938   |    | 1,500,938  |
| 2031         | 85,000           |      | 2,678     |    | 87,678     |
| Totals       | \$<br>11,455,000 | \$ 2 | 2,043,056 | \$ | 13,498,056 |

#### Notes Payable

The County has entered into a borrowing with the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority for expansion of the County's water and sewer system. The original amount of the borrowing was \$4,068,132, with a total outstanding balance of \$387,473 at December 31, 2015. Monthly installments of principal and interest are due through October 1, 2016; interest at 3.00%.

The County has entered into a borrowing with the Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority for expansion of the County's water and sewer system. The note is authorizes borrowings up to \$2,960,000. As of December 31, 2015, the note has a balance of \$107,779 and is still in the draw down phase. Therefore, a future payment schedule has not been established. The note requires interest only payments until the earlier of October 1, 2016, the completion date, or the date that the loan is fully disbursed. The note bears an interest rate of 0.52%. The maturity schedule below does not include this note.

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

### Business-Type Activities, continued

#### Notes Payable, continued

The annual requirements to amortize notes payable as of December 31, 2015, are as follows:

| Year Ending December 31, | P  | Principal |    | terest | Total |         |  |  |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2016                     | \$ | 387,473   | \$ | 5,348  | \$    | 392,821 |  |  |

#### Changes in Long - Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015:

|                                    |    | Balance<br>12/31/2014 | Additions |            | Deductions |            | Balance<br>12/31/2015 |            | _  | Due Within<br>One Year |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental activities            |    |                       |           |            |            |            |                       |            |    |                        |
| Bonds payable                      | \$ | 35,485,000            | \$        | 0          | \$         | 4,715,000  | \$                    | 30,770,000 | \$ | 4,805,000              |
| Original issue premium             |    | 2,941,265             |           | 0          |            | 569,277    |                       | 2,371,988  |    | 0                      |
| Total bonds payable                |    | 38,426,265            |           | 0          |            | 5,284,277  |                       | 33,141,988 |    | 4,805,000              |
| Certificate of participation       |    | 1,855,000             |           | 0          |            | 0          |                       | 1,855,000  |    | 0                      |
| Original issue discount            |    | (44,397)              |           | 0          |            | (4,934)    |                       | (39,463)   |    | 0                      |
| Total certificate of participation | n  | 1,810,603             |           | 0          |            | (4,934)    |                       | 1,815,537  |    | 0                      |
| Contracts payable                  |    | 12,482,500            |           | 0          |            | 6,100,000  |                       | 6,382,500  |    | 555,000                |
| Compensated absences               |    | 1,179,885             |           | 1,221,911  |            | 1,179,885  |                       | 1,221,911  |    | 1,221,911              |
| Claims and judgements              |    | 1,077,345             |           | 9,500,109  |            | 9,278,189  | _                     | 1,299,265  |    | 1,299,265              |
| Total governmental activities      | \$ | 54,976,598            | \$        | 10,722,020 | \$         | 21,837,417 | \$                    | 43,861,201 | \$ | 7,881,176              |
| Business-type activities           |    |                       |           |            |            |            |                       |            |    |                        |
| Bonds payable                      | \$ | 12,810,000            | \$        | 0          | \$         | 1,355,000  | \$                    | 11,455,000 | \$ | 1,385,000              |
| Original issue premium             |    | 838,590               |           | 0          |            | 49,329     |                       | 789,261    |    | 0                      |
| Total bonds payable                |    | 13,648,590            |           | 0          |            | 1,404,329  |                       | 12,244,261 |    | 1,385,000              |
| Notes payable                      |    | 839,850               |           | 107,779    |            | 452,377    |                       | 495,252    |    | 387,473                |
| Compensated absences               |    | 114,999               |           | 122,496    |            | 114,999    |                       | 122,496    |    | 122,496                |
| Claims and judgements              |    | 99,785                |           | 1,042,949  |            | 1,019,476  |                       | 123,258    |    | 123,258                |
| Closure and post-closure costs     |    | 6,349,428             |           | 471,690    |            | 27,178     |                       | 6,793,940  |    | 27,178                 |
| Total business-type activities     | \$ | 21,052,652            | \$        | 1,744,914  | \$         | 3,018,359  | \$                    | 19,779,207 | \$ | 2,045,405              |

## 11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Changes in Long - Term Debt

Bond discounts/premiums are amortized over the life of the related debt using the straight-line method. In prior years, long-term liabilities, such as compensated absences and claims and judgments of the governmental activities were liquidated in the General Fund. The landfill closure and post-closure care costs are paid for by the Solid Waste Fund.

The total interest incurred and charged to expense for the year ended December 31, 2015 was \$1,647,613 for the governmental activities. The total interest incurred for the business-type activities was \$419,877; \$209,846 was charged to expense and \$210,031 was capitalized.

Long-term liability activity for the discretely presented component unit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

|                          |      | 30/2014 | A  | dditions | Dec | ductions | Balance<br>30/2015 | _  | ue Within<br>One Year |
|--------------------------|------|---------|----|----------|-----|----------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Bartow County Health Dep | artı | ment    |    |          |     |          |                    |    |                       |
| Compensated absences     | \$   | 62,028  | \$ | 14,257   | \$  | 8,795    | \$<br>67,490       | \$ | 0                     |

#### 12. Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require that the County place a final cover on its landfill when closed and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill site for a period from five to thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and post-closure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfill no longer accepts waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and post-closure care costs is based on the amount of the landfill capacity used during the year. The recorded liability for landfill closure and post-closure care costs as of December 31, 2015 totaled \$6,793,940. This amount is based on the total estimated cost and management's estimate of the percentage of landfill capacity used at December 31, 2015, which is 14.1% of the Subtitle "D" landfill, 100% for the old landfill and 100% of the C & D landfill. It is estimated that an additional \$13,981,846 will be recognized as closure and post-closure care expenses through the date the landfills are expected to be filled to capacity (2082) for the Subtitle "D" landfill. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and post-closure care (approximately \$20,849,341) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfill were acquired as of the date of closure. However, the actual cost of closure and post-closure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

### 13. Changes in Beginning Balances

#### Governmental Activities

A prior period adjustment has been made to record a net pension liability and related deferred outflows/inflows of resources at December 31, 2014. This adjustment was required with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This adjustment decreased beginning net position by \$17,569,573.

#### 2014 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund

A prior period adjustment has been made to correct the recording of unearned revenue at December 31, 2014. This adjustment increased beginning fund balance by \$925,237.

The net effect of these adjustments was to decrease beginning net position in the Governmental Activities by \$16,644,336.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

#### Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund

A prior period adjustment has been made to record a net pension liability and related deferred outflows/inflows of resources at December 31, 2014. This adjustment was required with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This adjustment decreased beginning net position by \$805,434.

A prior period adjustment has been made to correct the recording of receivables at December 31, 2014. This adjustment increased beginning net position by \$395,200.

The net effect of these adjustments was to decrease beginning net position in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund by \$410,234.

#### **Solid Waste Enterprise Fund**

A prior period adjustment has been made to record a net pension liability and related deferred outflows/inflows of resources at December 31, 2014. This adjustment was required with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This adjustment decreased beginning net position by \$735,629.

The net effect of these adjustments was to decrease beginning net position in the Business-Type Activities by \$1,145,863.

## 14. Restricted, Committed, and Assigned Fund Balances

The following is a summary of restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances of the governmental funds for fiscal year ended December 31, 2015:

|                                  |    |           |    | 2014      |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|                                  |    |           |    | SPLOST    |    |           |    |            |    | Nonmajor    |    | Total       |
|                                  |    |           |    | Debt      |    | 2007      |    | 2014       | Go | overnmental | G  | overnmental |
|                                  |    | General   |    | Service   | :  | SPLOST    |    | SPLOST     |    | Funds       |    | Funds       |
| Restricted for:                  |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    | ,           |    |             |
| Judicial                         |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Drug abuse treatment and         |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| education programs               | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0          | \$ | 140,293     | \$ | 140,293     |
| Crime victims assistance         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 11,004      |    | 11,004      |
| Treatment programs for           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| juvenile offenders               |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 67,007      |    | 67,007      |
| Law library operations           |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 31,611      |    | 31,611      |
| District Attorney operations     |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 58,204      |    | 58,204      |
| Public Works                     |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Highways and streets maintenance |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| and construction                 |    | 920,829   |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 0           |    | 920,829     |
| Public Safety                    |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Construction, operation, and     |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| staffing of detention facilities |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 15,140      |    | 15,140      |
| Law enforcement facilities,      |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| equipment, and operations        |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 470,584     |    | 470,584     |
| Sheriff facilities and equipment |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 151,965     |    | 151,965     |
| Capital projects                 |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 3,655,517 |    | 18,620,005 |    | 2,501,728   |    | 24,777,250  |
| Debt service                     |    | 0         |    | 4,940,347 |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 1,822,518   |    | 6,762,865   |
|                                  | \$ | 920,829   | \$ | 4,940,347 | \$ | 3,655,517 | \$ | 18,620,005 | \$ | 5,270,054   | \$ | 33,406,752  |
|                                  |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Assigned for:                    |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Public Safety                    | _  |           | _  |           |    |           |    |            | _  |             | _  |             |
| Emergency 911 system operations  | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0          | \$ | 960,229     | \$ | 960,229     |
| Debt service                     |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0          |    | 913,221     |    | 913,221     |
| Subsequent year's budget         | _  | 1,000,000 | _  | 0         | _  | 0         | _  | 0          | _  | 0           | _  | 1,000,000   |
|                                  | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0         | \$ | 0          | \$ | 1,873,450   | \$ | 2,873,450   |

## 15. Deficit Equity Balances

At December 31, 2015, the Hotel/Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund has a deficit fund balance of \$4,619. This is due to the payment of services in anticipation of future hotel/motel tax revenues. The County plans to liquidate this deficit fund balance through future revenue recognition.

### 16. Net Investment in Capital Assets

The net investment in capital assets reported on the government-wide statement of net position is calculated as follows for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015:

|                                  | (  | Governmental  | Business-Type |              |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                  |    | Activities    |               | Activities   |  |  |
| Cost of capital assets           | \$ | 538,682,131   | \$            | 157,478,223  |  |  |
| Accumulated depreciation         |    | (267,297,546) |               | (55,980,337) |  |  |
| Book value                       |    | 271,384,585   |               | 101,497,886  |  |  |
| Capital-related accounts payable |    | (898,438)     |               | (180,422)    |  |  |
| Retainages payable               |    | (287,394)     |               | (290,456)    |  |  |
| Notes payable                    |    | 0             |               | (495,252)    |  |  |
| Bonds payable                    |    | (33,141,988)  |               | (12,244,261) |  |  |
| Certificates of participation    |    | (1,815,537)   |               | 0            |  |  |
| Unspent debt proceeds            |    | 4,678,334     |               | 1,255,454    |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 239,919,562   | \$            | 89,542,949   |  |  |

#### 17. Retirement Plans

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description. The County contributes to the Association of the County Commissioners of Georgia Restated Pension Plan for Bartow County Employees (The Plan), a defined benefit pension plan, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to Government Employees Benefits Corporation of Georgia, 400 Galleria Parkway, Suite 1250, Atlanta, Georgia 30339. The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan participants and beneficiaries. The Plan, through execution of an adoption agreement, is affiliated with the Association County Commissioners of Georgia Third Restated Defined Benefit Plan (The ACCG Plan), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the Government Employee's Benefit Corporation (GEBCorp). The ACCG, in its role as Plan Sponsor, has the sole authority to amend the provisions of the ACCG Plan, as provided in Section 17.01 of the ACCG Plan document. The County has the authority by resolution to amend the adoption agreement, which defines the specific benefit provisions of the Plan, as provided in section 17.02 of the ACCG Plan document.

#### 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan, continued

Any employees hired on or after March 6, 2014 are not eligible for participation in the previously adopted plan. For employees hired prior to March 6, 2014, all full-time County employees meeting the provisions as set out in the adoption agreement are eligible to participate in the Plan after completing three years of service. Benefits vested at 100% after five years of service. Participants become eligible to retire at the earlier of: a) age 65 or b) the anniversary date of the required years of service under which the Plan specifies.

Current membership is as follows:

| Retirees, beneficiaries, and disablees     |       |
|--|-------|
| currently receiving benefits               | 290   |
| Terminated participants entitled to but    |       |
| not yet receiving benefits                 | 237   |
| Active employees participating in the plan | 555   |
| Total number of participants               | 1,082 |

Benefits Provided. Upon eligibility to retire, participants are entitled to an annual benefit in the amount of 1.5% of average annual compensation up to \$10,000 plus 2% of average annual compensation in excess of \$10,000 plus \$36 multiplied by years of service. Compensation is averaged over a five year period prior to retirement or termination. The Plan also provides benefits in the event of death before retirement and early retirement subject to certain early retirement reduction factors.

Contributions. County employees are not required to contribute to the Plan. The County contributes the entire cost of the Plan, using the actuarial basis described in the annual valuation report. The County's actuarially determined contribution rate for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015 was \$5,039,281, or 21.5% of covered-employee payroll. The County's covered payroll for employees participating in the Plan as of January 1, 2014, (the most recent actuarial valuation date) was \$23,397,640 (based on covered earnings for the preceding year). The County Commissioner provides for the benefits and funding policy through County ordinance and maintains the authority to change the policy. The administrative expenses set by contract between the ACCG and GEBCorp are in addition to the state-required annual funding requirement.

## 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan, continued

The Georgia Constitution enables the governing authority of the County, the County Commissioner, to establish, and amend from time-to-time contribution rates for the County and its Plan participants.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At December 31, 2015, the County reported a net pension liability of \$21,137,919. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2014. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, the County recognized pension expense of \$3,157,196.

The components of the net pension liability are as follows:

|  | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | Net<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a)-(b) |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Balances at December 31, 2013  | 74,227,965                           | \$ 51,210,952                            | \$ 23,017,013                          |
| Changes for the year:  |                                      |  |  |
| Service cost   | 1,101,659                            | 0  | 1,101,659                              |
| Interest   | 5,413,478                            | 0  | 5,413,478                              |
| Employer contributions   | 0                                    | 5,500,000                                | (5,500,000)                            |
| Net investment income  | 0                                    | 3,541,054                                | (3,541,054)                            |
| Benefit payments   | (4,096,514)                          | (4,096,514)                              | 0                                      |
| Administrative expense   | 0                                    | (96,193)                                 | 96,193                                 |
| Other changes  | 0                                    | (550,630)                                | 550,630                                |
| Net changes  | 2,418,623                            | 4,297,717                                | (1,879,094)                            |
| Balances at December 31, 2014  | 76,646,588                           | \$ 55,508,669                            | \$ 21,137,919                          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total Covered employee payroll  Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee | 72.42%<br>\$ 23,397,640<br>90.34%    |  |  |

## 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan, continued

At December 31, 2015, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan from the following sources:

|  | 0  | Deferred utflows of esources |
|--|----|------------------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ | 463,710                      |
| - 1 1  | 7  | ,                            |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year        |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Ending      |               |
| December 31 |               |
| 2016        | \$<br>115,928 |
| 2017        | 115,928       |
| 2018        | 115,927       |
| 2019        | <br>115,927   |
| Totals      | \$<br>463,710 |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the January 1, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 3.00%

Future salary increases 4.00% per year with an age based scale

Cost of living adjustments N/A

Net investment rate of return 7.50%

Healthy mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table. Disabled rates were derived from a 1977 Social Security Administration study.

## 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan, continued

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| Benchmark        | Asset<br>Allocation | Average 20<br>Year Return | Weighted 20<br>Year Return | Average 30<br>Year Return | Weighted 30<br>Year Return |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| S&P 500          | 30%                 | 8.80%                     | 2.64%                      | 10.74%                    | 3.22%                      |
| Barlay's Agg.    | 30%                 | 5.75%                     | 1.73%                      | 7.80%                     | 2.34%                      |
| MSCI EAFE        | 15%                 | 5.44%                     | 0.82%                      | 9.51%                     | 1.43%                      |
| Citi Non US WEBI | 5%                  | 5.48%                     | 0.27%                      | 5.48%                     | 0.27%                      |
| NAREIT Equity    | 5%                  | 9.91%                     | 0.50%                      | 11.35%                    | 0.57%                      |
| Russell 2000     | 5%                  | 8.96%                     | 0.45%                      | 9.37%                     | 0.47%                      |
| Russell 3000     | 5%                  | 8.89%                     | 0.44%                      | 10.58%                    | 0.53%                      |
| S&P Mid Cap      | 5%                  | 11.83%                    | 0.59%                      | 13.21%                    | 0.66%                      |
| Weighted Return  |                     |                           | 7.44%                      |                           | 9.49%                      |

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. The discount rate is determined through a blend of using a building blocks approach based on 20-year benchmarks (25%) and 30-year benchmarks (25%), as well as the forward-looking capital market assumptions for a moderate asset allocation (50%), as determined by UBS. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from employer will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (6.50 percent) or one percentage-point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate:

|                       | Discount | Net Pension   |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
|                       | Rate     | Liability     |
| 1% decrease           | 6.50%    | \$ 32,947,029 |
| Current discount rate | 7.50%    | 21,137,919    |
| 1% increase           | 8.50%    | 12,922,097    |

## 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan, continued

Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Association County Commissioners of Georgia GEBCorp financial report.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

The County approved the adoption of the ACCG 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan for Bartow County Employees, effective October 1, 2014. Full-time employees only are eligible for participation in the plan. Eligible employees may enter the plan on the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after the date the participant first meets the eligibility requirements. The plan can be amended by the County Commissioner. The County will match 100% of the first four percent of compensation on amounts participants contributed to the 457(b) Deferred Compensation Plan. The maximum matching contribution shall be no more than four percent of compensation. Employee contributions vest when made and employer contributions made vest as follows:

Normal retirement age is 65. The plan does not provide for early retirement. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, plan members made contributions of \$47,789 and the County made contributions of \$37,088.

The County has no fiduciary relationship with the plan, and plan assets are not available to the County or its general creditors. The Plan assets are held in trust by the administrator for the exclusive benefit of the participants of the Plan. The County Commissioner provides for the funding policy though a County ordinance and maintains the authority to change the policy. Separate financial statements are not issued for the Plan.

#### 17. Retirement Plans (continued)

#### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The County offers its employees an optional deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is available to all County employees and permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the participant or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of a Trust created by the County for the benefit of the participants. The County has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 32 which required the removal of plan assets and liabilities from the financial statements of the County.

#### Other Plans

In addition to the plan above, various County employees are covered under the following plans: Georgia Firefighters' Pension Fund, Georgia State Employees' Retirement System (ERS), Magistrates' Retirement Fund of Georgia, Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Georgia, Probate Judges' Retirement Fund of Georgia, Sheriffs' Retirement Fund of Georgia, and Superior Court Clerks' Retirement Fund of Georgia. Further information regarding these plans can be obtained from the plans' annual reports.

## 18. Post Employment Health Care Benefits

Plan Description. Bartow County administers a single-employer defined benefit health care plan, the "The Healthcare Plan of Bartow County." The OPEB financial statements are included in this report. No stand-alone financial report is issued.

The County Commissioner authorizes participation in the OPEB and sets the contribution rates and benefits, and maintains the authority to change the policy. Coverage under the plan includes medical, prescription drug and dental benefits for retirees and dependents.

## 18. Post Employment Health Care Benefits (continued)

Employees hired prior to March 1, 2003 are eligible to retire and continue medical coverage after 20 years of service regardless of age. Employees hired after March 1, 2003 may retire and continue their medical coverage upon completing the earlier of age 55 with 20 years of service, or age 50 with 25 years of service Employees hired on or after June 1, 2009 may retire and continue their medical coverage upon reaching age 55 with 30 years of service. Employees hired or rehired after March 5, 2014 are not eligible for participation in the plan.

Current Membership is as follows:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 242 |
|---|-----|
| Active participants                                     | 678 |
| Total number of participants                            | 920 |

Funding Policy. The funding policy for the plan is to contribute an amount equal to the benefit and administrative costs paid on behalf of retirees and their dependents (ie, pay-as-you-go basis).

Retiree and spousal coverage is provided for the lifetime of the participant. Upon the death of an eligible retiree with a covered dependent, the surviving dependent may extend coverage. Retiree life insurance is provided with a face amount of \$10,000, with that amount reducing to \$6,500 after the retiree turns age 65.

As of 1/1/2015, the monthly health and dental insurance rates are as follows:

| Plan Name          | Emp | Employee Only |    | Retiree +1 |   | Family         |
|--------------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|---|----------------|
| POS 375            | \$  | 551.92        | \$ | 1,214.22   | _ | \$<br>1,766.13 |
| POS 750            |     | 533.25        |    | 1,173.16   |   | 1,706.41       |
| Medicare Advantage |     | 369.47        |    | 738.94     |   | N/A            |
| Dental             |     | 19.19         |    | 53.13      |   | 53.13          |

### 18. Post Employment Health Care Benefits (continued)

As of 1/1/2015, the retiree health and dental monthly contributions are as follows:

| Plan Name          | Emple | oyee Only | Retiree +1 |        | ı  | Family |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|----|--------|
| POS 375            | \$    | 87.00     | \$         | 174.00 | \$ | 261.00 |
| POS 750            |       | 55.00     |            | 110.00 |    | 165.00 |
| Medicare Advantage |       | 55.00     |            | 110.00 |    | 165.00 |
| Dental             |       | 0.00      |            | N/A    |    | 0.00   |

The cost of coverage is paid in part by the employer and in part by the retiree. Plan members receiving benefits contributed \$318,177 through their required contributions.

The recommended contribution meets the guidelines for calculating an annual required contribution set forth in GASB Statement No. 45. These contributions are determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method and the market value of assets for developing the actuarial value of assets. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2015, is 30 years.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The projection of benefits does not incorporate the potential effect of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

## 18. Post Employment Health Care Benefits (continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. For 2015, the County's annual OPEB cost of \$6,172,724 was equal to the County's recommended contribution, as calculated on the pay-as-you go basis. The recommended contribution was computed as part of an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2015. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include: (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 4.0 percent per year compounded annually, (b) a rate of inflation of 3.0 percent, (c) no post-retirement benefit increases, and (d) a medical and drug cost trend rate of 6.75 percent, graded to 5 percent, with the year of ultimate trend rate as 2019.

The County's annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligations for the current year were as follows:

| Annual required contribution               | \$<br>6,622,263  |
|--|------------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 1,152,231        |
| Adjustment to ARC                          | <br>(1,601,770)  |
| Annual OPEB cost                           | 6,172,724        |
| Contributions made                         | (2,226,703)      |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 3,946,021        |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year    | <br>28,805,782   |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of year          | \$<br>32,751,803 |

Historical Trend Information. Historical trend information for annual OPEB cost and funding progress is as follows:

**Schedule of Employer Contributions** 

| Year ended<br>December 31, | (  | Annual<br>OPEB<br>Cost (AOC) | Percentage<br>of APC<br>Contributed | Net<br>OPEB<br>Obligation |
|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2013                       | \$ | 5,742,819                    | 33.79%                              | \$<br>25,320,176          |
| 2014                       |    | 5,359,200                    | 34.96%                              | 28,805,782                |
| 2015                       |    | 6,172,724                    | 36.07%                              | 32,751,803                |

## 18. Post Employment Health Care Benefits (continued)

**Schedule of Funding Progress** 

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(a) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability*<br>(AAL)<br>(b) | Unfunded<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Covered<br>Payroll**<br>(c) | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1/1/2013                       | 0                                      | \$ 77,188,727                                      | \$ 77,188,727               | 0.00%                    | \$ 24,609,931               | 313.65%   |
| 1/1/2014                       | 0                                      | 75,341,018   | 75,341,018                  | 0.00%                    | 25,902,413                  | 290.86%   |
| 1/1/2014                       | U                                      | 13,341,010   | 75,571,010                  | 0.0070                   | 20,002,710                  | 200.0070  |

<sup>\*</sup> AAL based on a pay-as-you-go plan

## 19. Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax

The County has levied a 6% lodging tax in accordance with OCGA 48-13-51. A summary of the transactions for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015 follows:

| Lodging Tax Receipts                          | \$ 805,818 |                     |
|---|------------|---------------------|
| Disbursements for trade and tourism           | \$ 335,758 | 42% of tax receipts |
| Disbursements for tourism product development | \$ 128,778 | 16% of tax receipts |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Payroll of participants whose attained age is less than the assumed retirement age

#### 20. Joint Ventures

Pursuant to an interlocal agreement authorized by state statutes, Bartow County joined with the City of Cartersville to establish and operate an airport operation for the mutual advantage of the governments. One member of the authority for the joint venture is appointed by each government. These two members then select the third member. The operating and capital budgets are funded by equal contributions from each government for those required amounts in excess of operating revenues and grants. The government's share of assets, liabilities and fund equity is 50%. Summary financial information as of, and for the fiscal year December 31, 2015, is not presently available.

Bartow County assists with the operations of the Bartow County Library System through annual funding requests. In evaluating how to define the government unit for financial reporting purposes, Library System management has considered the criteria set forth in GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity". Based upon the application of the above criteria, the Bartow County Library System is determined to be a joint venture. The Library Board consists of seven members, three members appointed by the Bartow County Commissioner, two members appointed by the Cartersville City Council, and one member each appointed by Adairsville and Euharlee City Councils. The Board is without authority to determine the amount of its funding, except by submission of budget requests to local governmental units from which that library receives support and to the State of Georgia for state and federal funding. Membership in the library and participation in library services is at the discretion of each participating governmental agency. The Board has the power to designate management, the power to retain unassigned fund balances of local funds for continued operations and is the lowest level of oversight responsibility for the Library's operations. The Library is not included in any other governmental reporting entity as defined by GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards. A copy of the Bartow County Library System financial statements can be obtained from Bartow County Library System, 429 West Main Street, Cartersville, Georgia 30120.

## 20. Joint Ventures (continued)

Under Georgia law, the County, in conjunction with other cities and counties in the Northwest Georgia area, is a member of the Northwest Georgia Regional Commission (NWGRC) and is required to pay annual dues thereto. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the County paid \$81,721 in such dues. Membership in an RC is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 50-8-34, which provides for the organizational structure of the RC in Georgia. The RC Board membership includes the chief elected official in each county and municipality of the area. OCGA 50-8-39.1 provides that the member governments are liable for any debts or obligations of an RC. A copy of the NWGRC financial statements can be obtained from Northwest Georgia Regional Commission, 1 Jackson Hill Drive, P.O. Box 1798, Rome, Georgia 30162.

The Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority (JDA) is a public corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, particularly the Development Authorities Law, and was activated by a resolution adopted by the Commissioner of the County on June 16, 2004 and a resolution adopted by the City Council of the City on June 17, 2004. The Authority has no taxing power and has no legal right to receive appropriations or other payments from the County, the City, or any other governmental body, except for the payments the County and the City have contracted to make under the contracts. The affairs of the Authority are conducted by a Board of Directors consisting of six members. The Commissioner of the County appoints three members and the City Council of the City appoints the other three members, each for staggered terms of office of four years. The Development Authorities Law requires all members of the Board of Directors of the Authority to be taxpayers residing in Bartow County. The Authority issues taxable bonds to help businesses and community institutions expand, renovate, and relocate in the County. The goal is to bring more businesses to Bartow County, and to create more jobs, thus providing a larger tax base for the County. On March 16, 2004, an intergovernmental agreement was entered into between the City of Cartersville, Bartow County, the JDA, and their respective school systems. One of the purposes of said agreement was to provide for the reimbursement of the City and County of any outlays of funds relating to JDA projects. The reimbursement from the JDA to the City and County is to be paid out of proceeds from land sales, PILOT payments, and other revenues. A copy of the Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority financial statements can be obtained from Bartow-Cartersville Joint Development Authority, P.O. Box 307, Cartersville, Georgia 30120.

## 20. Joint Ventures (continued)

The Bartow-Cartersville Second Joint Development Authority (Second JDA) is a public corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, particularly the Development Authorities Law, and was activated by a resolution adopted by the Commissioner of the County on July 13, 2011 and a resolution adopted by the City Council of the City on July 7, 2011. The Second JDA has no taxing power and has no legal right to receive appropriations or other payments from the County, the City, or any other governmental body, except for the payments the County and the City have contracted to make under the contracts. The affairs of the Second Authority are conducted by a Board of Directors consisting of eight members. The Commissioner of the County appoints four members and the City Council of the City appoints the other four members, each for staggered terms of office of four years. The Development Authorities Law requires all members of the Board of Directors of the Second JDA to be taxpayers residing in Bartow County. The Second JDA was created for the purpose of developing and promoting for the public good and general welfare trade, commerce, industry, and employment opportunities in the County and the City, thereby promoting the general welfare of the citizenry of the County and the City. A copy of the Bartow-Cartersville Second Joint Development Authority financial statements can be obtained from Bartow-Cartersville Second Joint Development Authority, P.O. Box 307, Cartersville, Georgia 30120.

## 21. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The State Constitution provides that the County (a political subdivision) may be immune from liability for most forms of bodily injury and property damage arising out of its operations, if such losses are not insured. It is the policy of the County to utilize immunity as a legal defense against liability claims whenever the risk of loss is not insured and immunity may be asserted.

## 21. Risk Management (continued)

#### Group Health Insurance

The County offers to all eligible employees' medical insurance coverage through a partially selfinsured medical plan called an MPA or Minimum Premium Agreement. The partially self-insured plan is administered by an insurance company, Blue Cross Blue Shield of Georgia, which passes the claims costs to the County. The County has reinsurance coverage for excess claims. The maximum claims liability represents the level of paid claims during the policy year that the County would have to pay in a "worst case scenario". Bartow County pays for all claims up to the maximum claims liability of \$8,011,339, and the insurer pays for all claims in excess of the maximum claims liability. A pro rata share of the plan's annual maximum claims liability is calculated monthly, based on the number of insured covered by the plan. This amount represents the monthly maximum claims liability, subject to a claw-back provision that enables the insurance company to recover past excess costs. The County also has an individual excess loss protection on each member for claimants that exceed \$150,000 during the plan year. The insurer absorbs any amounts in excess of this claims level. The insurer agreement also has a maximum contractual obligation in the event of termination for the incurred but not reported claims. Reserves are established for the medical insurance liabilities based on information provided by the plan administrator (Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Georgia).

#### Workers' Compensation

Pursuant to Title 34, Chapter 9, Article 5 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, Bartow County has elected to participate with several other Georgia counties in the risk management program known as Association County Commissioner of Georgia Group Self-Insurance Workers' Compensation Fund ("ACCG-GSIWCF"). ACCG-GSIWCF is a public entity risk pool operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The effective date of membership was January 1, 1994. The liability of the fund to the employees of Bartow County is specifically limited to such obligations as are imposed by applicable state laws against the employer for workers' compensation and/or employer's liability.

## 21. Risk Management (continued)

#### Workers' Compensation, continued

The fund is to defend, in the name of and on behalf of the County, any suits or other proceedings which may at any time be instituted against the County on account of injuries or death within the parameters of the Workers' Compensation Law of the State of Georgia, or on the basis of employer's liability, including suits or other proceedings alleging such injuries and demanding damages or compensation therefore, although such suits, other proceedings, allegations or demands are wholly groundless, false or fraudulent. The Fund is to pay all costs taxed against the County in any legal proceeding defended by the County, all interest accruing after entry of judgment, and all expenses incurred for investigation, negotiation or defense, above the elected deductible of \$250,000 of claims and expenses for each occurrence of workers' compensation injuries. Reserves are established for workers' compensation based on actuarial projections provided by the ACCG-GSIWCF and their actuaries, Casualty Actuarial Consultants, Inc.

#### Other

The County has elected to participate with several other Georgia counties in the risk management program known as ACCG-Interlocal Risk Management Agency ("ACCG-IRMA"). ACCG-IRMA is a public entity risk pool operating as a common risk management and insurance program, whereby the members join together to provide a source of coverage for their property, automobile, general liability, law enforcement liability, public officials' liability, crime, statutory bond and boiler and machinery exposures. The fund is owned by its members and managed by a seven member Board of Trustees elected by the ACCG Board of Managers from member counties.

## 21. Risk Management (continued)

#### Other, continued

The Fund is operated under the authority of O.C.G.A. 36-85-20 et seq. ACCG-IRMA estimates the anticipated losses for its members and self-funds a portion of that exposure. The funds which are allocated for anticipated losses are invested until such time that they are needed to pay claims. ACCG-IRMA purchases appropriate re-insurance to provide for catastrophic losses and for an unanticipated frequency of smaller claims. Nothing contained in the ACGG-IRMA intergovernmental contract shall be deemed to create any relationship of surety, indemnification, or responsibility between an individual Member for the debts or claims against any other individual Member. In accordance with Sections 36-85-9 and 36-85-15 of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, each Member shall be jointly and severally liable for all legal obligations of any fund and assessments may be required to meet any financial deficiencies of ACCG-IRMA or of any Fund. The effective date of membership was January 1, 2003.

As part of these risk pools, the County is obligated to pay all contributions and assessments as prescribed by the pools, to cooperate with the pool's agents and attorneys, to follow loss reduction procedures established by the funds, and to report as promptly as possible, and in accordance with any coverage descriptions issued, all incidents that could require the fund to pay any type of loss. The County is also to allow all the pool's agents and attorneys to represent the County in investigations, settlement discussions, and all levels of litigation arising out of any claims made against the County within the scope of loss protection furnished by the funds.

As required by GASB Statement No. 10 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, liabilities for claims are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of pay-outs and other economic and social factors. The liability for claims and judgments, is reported in the General Fund as expenditures and liabilities to the extent that the amounts are payable with expendable available financial resources.

## 21. Risk Management (continued)

|                                     | Vorkers'<br>npensation | H  | ealth and<br>Dental |    | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2014          | \$<br>820,000          | \$ | 357,130             | \$ | 1,177,130   |
| Incurred claims, net of any changes | 620,452                |    | 9,922,606           |    | 10,543,058  |
| Payments                            | <br>(590,452)          | (  | (9,707,213)         | (  | 10,297,665) |
| Balance, December 31, 2015          | \$<br>850,000          | \$ | 572,523             | \$ | 1,422,523   |

There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year, and there have been no settlements that exceed the County's insurance coverage during the past three years.

## 22. Commitments and Contingencies

#### **Commitments**

The County has active construction projects as of December 31, 2015. At fiscal year end, the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| Remaining<br>Commitment |
|-------------------------|
| \$ 1,750,500            |
| 399,084                 |
| 351,722                 |
| 2,691,256               |
| 156,630                 |
| 42,681                  |
| 56,530                  |
| 11,636,198              |
| \$ 17,084,601           |
|                         |

## 22. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

#### **Contingencies**

The County is involved in several lawsuits filed in the normal course of its activities. The majority of these claims are considered minimal with a favorable outcome expected. The County's position is to vigorously defend its position or seek an out of court settlement. These particular cases are covered by the County's liability insurance less the applicable deductible amount of \$10,000 for each case.

The County has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to disallowance of certain expenditures previously reimbursed by those agencies. Based upon prior experience, County management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be significant.

The County has entered into various contractual agreements with Cartersville, Emerson and Adairsville to purchase water at various wholesale rates. These agreements expire between 2012 and 2016.

The County has a contractual agreement with Cartersville for sewage disposal.

The County has a contract with Kingston to sell water to the City at a specific rate.



## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

December 31, 2015 (Unaudited)

|  | <br>Fiscal<br>Year End  |
|--|---|
|  | 2015  |
| Total pension liability Service cost Interest Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions  | \$<br>1,101,659<br>5,567,097<br>(4,250,133)   |
| Net change in total pension liability  | 2,418,623   |
| Total pension liability - beginning  | <br>74,227,965  |
| Total pension liability - ending (a)   | \$<br>76,646,588  |
| Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employer Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expense Other Net change in total pension liability Plan fiduciary net position - beginning Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$<br>5,500,000<br>3,541,054<br>(4,096,514)<br>(96,193)<br>(550,630)<br>4,297,717<br>51,210,952<br>55,508,669 |
| Net pension liability (asset) - ending : (a) - (b)   | \$<br>21,137,919  |
| Plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability   | 72.42%  |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>23,397,640  |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  | 90.34%  |

Note: Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation. Therefore, only one year is shown.

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS December 31, 2015 (Unaudited)

|  | Fiscal<br>Year End |                          |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
|  | _                  | 2015                     |
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$                 | 5,039,281<br>(5,500,000) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$                 | (460,719)                |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$                 | 23,397,640               |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll  |                    | 23.51%                   |

Note: Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation. Therefore, only one year is shown.

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION December 31, 2015

#### 1. Valuation Date

The actuarially determined contribution rate was determined as of January 1, 2014, with an interest adjustment to the fiscal year. Contributions in relation to this actuarially determined contribution rate will be reported for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015.

## 2. Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates

Actuarial cost method = Entry Age Normal

Amortization method = Closed level dollar for remaining unfunded liability

Remaining amortization period = Remaining amortization period varies for the bases, with a net effective amortization period of 15 years

Asset valuation method = Smoothed market value with a 5-year smoothing period.

Net investment rate of return = 7.5%

Future salary increases = 4.00% per year with an age based scale

Cost of living adjustments = 2.5% per year

Normal retirement age = 65

Mortality = Healthy mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table. Disabled rates were derived from a 1977 Social Security Administration study.

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION December 31, 2015

## 3. Changes in Benefits

There have been no substantive changes since the last actuarial valuation.

### 4. Changes of Assumptions

The investment return was changed from 7.75% to 7.5%.

Age banded salary increase rates were changed from 5.0% - 7.5% to 3.0% - 5.5%.

Age and service based employee termination rates were changed.

Mortality table was changed.

Retirement rates were revised.

Funding method was changed from Projected Unit Credit to Entry Age Normal.



| COMBINING STATEMENTS        |
|-----------------------------|
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS December 31, 2015

|  |    | Special Revenue      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
|--|----|----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------|----|--|
|  |    | ug Abuse<br>ducation |    | Crime<br>Victim<br>ssistance |    | Emergency<br>Felephone |    | Juvenile<br>pervision |    | County<br>Jail | M  | Hotel/<br>lotel Tax |    | Law<br>forcement<br>onfiscated<br>Assets |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents        | •  | 126,678              | \$ | 6,747                        | \$ | 768,194                | \$ | 67,007                | \$ | 10,406         | \$ | 0                   | \$ | 555,411                                  |
| Investments Receivables                  | \$ | 0                    | Ф  | 0,747                        | Ф  | 768,194                | Ф  | 07,007                | ф  | 0              | Ф  | 0                   | Þ  | 0  |
| Accounts                                 |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 234,247                |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Intergovernmental                        |    | 2,279                |    | 2,344                        |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 4,734          |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Taxes                                    |    | , 0                  |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 70,437              |    | 0  |
| Due from other funds                     |    | 14,047               |    | 1,913                        | _  | 4,666                  | _  | 0                     | _  | 0              |    | 0                   | _  | 0  |
| Total assets                             | \$ | 143,004              | \$ | 11,004                       | \$ | 1,007,107              | \$ | 67,007                | \$ | 15,140         | \$ | 70,437              | \$ | 555,411                                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES            |    |                      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
| Liabilities                              |    |                      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
| Cash overdraft                           | \$ | 0                    | \$ | 0                            | \$ | 0                      | \$ | 0                     | \$ | 0              | \$ | 6,579               | \$ | 0  |
| Payables                                 |    |                      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
| Accounts                                 |    | 2,711                |    | 0                            |    | 564                    |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 68,477              |    | 0  |
| Retainages                               |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 46,314                 |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Due to other agencies                    |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 84,827                                   |
| Due to other funds                       |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Other liabilities                        |    | 0                    | _  | 0                            | _  | 0                      | _  | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   | _  | 0  |
| Total liabilities                        |    | 2,711                |    | 0                            | _  | 46,878                 |    | 0                     |    | 0              | _  | 75,056              |    | 84,827                                   |
| Fund balances                            |    |                      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
| Restricted for:                          |    |                      |    |                              |    |                        |    |                       |    |                |    |                     |    |  |
| Judicial                                 |    | 140,293              |    | 11,004                       |    | 0                      |    | 67,007                |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Public Safety                            |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 15,140         |    | 0                   |    | 470,584                                  |
| Capital outlay                           |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Debt service                             |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Assigned for:                            |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 000 000                |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Public Safety<br>Debt service            |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 960,229<br>0           |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | 0                   |    | 0  |
| Unassigned                               |    | 0                    |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0              |    | (4,619)             |    | 0  |
| •  |    |                      | _  |                              | _  |                        | _  |                       | _  |                | _  |                     | _  |  |
| Total fund balances                      |    | 140,293              |    | 11,004                       | _  | 960,229                | _  | 67,007                |    | 15,140         |    | (4,619)             |    | 470,584                                  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances      | \$ | 143,004              | \$ | 11,004                       | \$ | 1,007,107              | \$ | 67,007                | \$ | 15,140         | \$ | 70,437              | \$ | 555,411                                  |

|    |                   |    | Special          | Reve | enue                 |    |                    | Debt Service |                       |    | vice                        | Capital Projects |              |    |                  |    |  |
|----|-------------------|----|------------------|------|----------------------|----|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|----|------------------|----|--|
|    | Inmate<br>Welfare |    | Law<br>Library   |      | District<br>Attorney |    | Multiple<br>Grants | _            | Debt<br>Service       | _  | GMA COPS<br>Debt<br>Service |                  | 003<br>LOST  |    | Grants           |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
| \$ | 155,864<br>0      | \$ | 32,418<br>0      | \$   | 58,204<br>0          | \$ | 0<br>0             | \$           | 867,280<br>0          | \$ | 40,000<br>1,765,525         | \$ 2,5           | 644,622<br>0 | \$ | 0                | \$ | 5,232,831<br>1,765,525                   |
|    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  |    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0     |    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>62,984 | _  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>17,043       |                  | 0<br>0<br>0  |    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |    | 234,247<br>9,357<br>70,437<br>100,653    |
| \$ | 155,864           | \$ | 32,418           | \$   | 58,204               | \$ | 0                  | \$           | 930,264               | \$ | 1,822,568                   | \$ 2,5           | 644,622      | \$ | 0                | \$ | 7,413,050                                |
| \$ | 0                 | \$ | 0                | \$   | 0                    | \$ | 0                  | \$           | 0                     | \$ | i 0                         | \$               | 0            | \$ | 0                | \$ | 6,579                                    |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 31,944       |    | 0                |    | 103,696                                  |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 10,950       |    | 0                |    | 103,696                                  |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | Ö                  |              | Ő                     |    | Ö                           |                  | 0            |    | Ő                |    | 46,314                                   |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 84,827                                   |
|    | 3,899             |    | 807              |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 17,043                |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 21,749                                   |
| _  | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     | _  | 50                          |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 50                                       |
| _  | 3,899             | _  | 807              |      | 0                    |    | 0                  | _            | 17,043                | _  | 50                          |                  | 42,894       | _  | 0                |    | 274,165                                  |
|    | 0                 |    | 31,611           |      | 58,204               |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 308,119                                  |
|    | 151,965           |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 637,689                                  |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           | 2,5              | 01,728       |    | 0                |    | 2,501,728                                |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 1,822,518                   |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 1,822,518                                |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 0                     |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 960,229                                  |
|    | 0                 |    | 0                |      | 0                    |    | 0                  |              | 913,221               |    | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                |    | 913,221                                  |
| _  | 0                 | _  | 0                | _    | 0                    | _  | 0                  | _            | 0                     | _  | 0                           |                  | 0            |    | 0                | _  | (4,619)                                  |
| _  | 151,965           | _  | 31,611           |      | 58,204               | _  | 0                  | _            | 913,221               | _  | 1,822,518                   | 2,5              | 01,728       | _  | 0                |    | 7,138,885                                |
| \$ | 155,864           | \$ | 32,418           | \$   | 58,204               | \$ | 0                  | \$           | 930,264               | \$ | 1,822,568                   | \$ 2,5           | 44,622       | \$ | 0                | \$ | 7,413,050                                |

95

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the year ended December 31, 2015

|  |                         |    |                                | S                      | pecia | I Revenue              |    |                |                     |  |
|--|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Drug Abuse<br>Education |    | Crime<br>Victims<br>Assistance | Emergency<br>Telephone |       | Juvenile<br>ipervision |    | County<br>Jail | Hotel/<br>Motel Tax | Law<br>Enforcemen<br>Confiscated<br>Assets |
| REVENUES Taxes   | \$ 0                    | \$ | 0                              | \$ 0                   | \$    | 0                      | \$ | 0              | \$ 805,818          | \$ 0                                       |
| Fines, fees, and forfeitures   | 143,276                 | Ф  | 105,525                        | \$ 0<br>0              | Ф     | 5,510                  | Ф  | 0              | \$ 605,616<br>0     | ە 164,059                                  |
| Charges for services   | 143,270                 |    | 105,525                        | 1,731,217              |       | 0,510                  |    | 216,021        | 0                   | 164,039                                    |
| Intergovernmental  | 0                       |    | 0                              | 1,731,217              |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Interest   | 0                       |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 976  |
| Contributions  | 0                       |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 50   |
| Other  | 0                       |    | 0                              | 51,329                 |       | 0                      | _  | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Total revenues   | 143,276                 | _  | 105,525                        | 1,782,546              |       | 5,510                  | _  | 216,021        | 805,818             | 165,085                                    |
| EXPENDITURES   |                         |    |                                |                        |       |                        |    |                |                     |  |
| Current  |                         |    |                                |                        |       |                        |    |                |                     |  |
| Judicial   | 68,229                  |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 3,842                  |    | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Public Safety  | 0                       |    | 0                              | 1,985,742              |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 194,772                                    |
| Health and Welfare   | 0                       |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Housing and Development  | 0                       |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 68,477              | 0  |
| Capital outlay   | 0                       |    | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Debt service   | 0                       | _  | 0                              | 0                      |       | 0                      | _  | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Total expenditures   | 68,229                  |    | 0                              | 1,985,742              |       | 3,842                  |    | 0              | 68,477              | 194,772                                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues  |                         |    |                                |                        |       |                        |    |                |                     |  |
| over (under) expenditures  | 75,047                  |    | 105,525                        | (203,196)              | _     | 1,668                  | _  | 216,021        | 737,341             | (29,687                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)   |                         |    |                                |                        |       |                        |    |                |                     |  |
| Transfers in   | 0                       |    | 0                              | 1,058,926              |       | 0                      |    | 0              | 0                   | 0  |
| Transfers out  | (30,000)                | )  | (110,000)                      | 0                      |       | 0                      |    | (220,000)      | (790,000)           | 0  |
| Sale of capital assets   | 0                       | _  | 0                              | 0                      | _     | 0                      | _  | 0              | 0                   | 11,125                                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | (30,000)                |    | (110,000)                      | 1,058,926              |       | 0                      |    | (220,000)      | (790,000)           | 11,125                                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses | 45,047                  |    | (4,475)                        | 855,730                |       | 1,668                  |    | (3,979)        | (52,659)            | (18,562                                    |
|  | •                       |    | , , ,                          | ŕ                      |       | ,                      |    | , , ,          | , , ,               |  |
| Fund balances, January 1   | 95,246                  |    | 15,479                         | 104,499                |       | 65,339                 | _  | 19,119         | 48,040              | 489,146                                    |
| Fund balances, December 31   | \$ 140,293              | \$ | 11,004                         | \$ 960,229             | \$    | 67,007                 | \$ | 15,140         | \$ (4,619)          | \$ 470,584                                 |

96 Exhibit C-2, continued

| Inmate<br>Welfare            |    | Special<br>Law<br>Library |    | enue<br>District<br>Attorney |    | Multiple<br>Grants     | _  | Debt S  Debt  Service |    | GMA COPS<br>Debt<br>Service |      | Capital<br>2003<br>PLOST | Proj | ects<br>Grants        |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>overnmental<br>Funds  |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|--|
| \$<br>0<br>0<br>165,014<br>0 | \$ | 0<br>47,306<br>0<br>0     | \$ | 0<br>28,681<br>0<br>0        | \$ | 0<br>0<br>0<br>194,320 | \$ | 0<br>0<br>0           | \$ | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0            | \$   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>3,963     | \$   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>25,000 | \$ | 805,818<br>494,357<br>2,112,252<br>223,283 |
| <br>0<br>0<br>0              |    | 0<br>0<br>0               |    | 0<br>0<br>0                  |    | 0<br>0<br>0            |    | 0<br>0<br>0           | _  | 26,221<br>0<br>0            |      | 5,169<br>0<br>0          |      | 272<br>0<br>0         |    | 32,638<br>50<br>51,329                     |
| <br>165,014                  |    | 47,306                    |    | 28,681                       |    | 194,320                |    | 0                     | _  | 26,221                      |      | 9,132                    |      | 25,272                |    | 3,719,727                                  |
| 0<br>102,778                 |    | 25,002<br>0               |    | 11,422<br>0                  |    | 0<br>0                 |    | 0                     |    | 0<br>0                      |      | 0                        |      | 0<br>0                |    | 108,495<br>2,283,292                       |
| 0                            |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 194,320                |    | 0                     |    | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | 194,320                                    |
| 0                            |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | 68,477                                     |
| 0                            |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0                           |      | 502,688                  |      | 52,257                |    | 554,945                                    |
| <br>0                        |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 4,439                       |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | 4,439                                      |
| <br>102,778                  |    | 25,002                    |    | 11,422                       |    | 194,320                |    | 0                     | _  | 4,439                       | _    | 502,688                  |      | 52,257                |    | 3,213,968                                  |
| <br>62,236                   | _  | 22,304                    |    | 17,259                       | _  | 0                      | _  | 0                     | _  | 21,782                      |      | (493,556)                |      | (26,985)              |    | 505,759                                    |
| 0                            |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | 1,058,926                                  |
| 0                            |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | (1,150,000)                                |
| <br>0                        |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     | _  | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | 11,125                                     |
| <br>0                        |    | 0                         |    | 0                            |    | 0                      |    | 0                     | _  | 0                           |      | 0                        |      | 0                     |    | (79,949)                                   |
| 62,236                       |    | 22,304                    |    | 17,259                       |    | 0                      |    | 0                     |    | 21,782                      |      | (493,556)                |      | (26,985)              |    | 425,810                                    |
| <br>89,729                   |    | 9,307                     | _  | 40,945                       |    | 0                      | _  | 913,221               | _  | 1,800,736                   | 2    | ,995,284                 |      | 26,985                | _  | 6,713,075                                  |
| \$<br>151,965                | \$ | 31,611                    | \$ | 58,204                       | \$ | 0                      | \$ | 913,221               | \$ | 1,822,518                   | \$ 2 | ,501,728                 | \$   | 0                     | \$ | 7,138,885                                  |

97 Exhibit C-2, continued



|  | GENERAL FUND                                      |
|--|---|
| The general operating fund of the County is used resources except those required to be accounted | to account for all financial for in another fund. |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  |    | 2015           |     | 2014                |
|--|----|----------------|-----|---------------------|
| ASSETS   |    |                |     |                     |
| Cash   | \$ | 18,265,234     | \$  | 13,923,488          |
| Receivables (net)                                    |    |                |     |                     |
| Accounts   |    | 1,521,666      |     | 1,399,313           |
| Intergovernmental                                    |    | 1,315,342      |     | 678,137             |
| Taxes  |    | 3,257,408      |     | 3,396,513           |
| Prepaid items  |    | 291,385        |     | 291,385             |
| Due from other funds                                 |    | 196,299        |     | 490,484             |
| Advances to other funds                              |    | 0              |     | 858,926             |
| Other assets   |    | 100,000        | -   | 100,000             |
| Total assets   | \$ | 24,947,334     | \$  | 21,138,246          |
| LIABILITIES  Develope                                |    |                |     |                     |
| Payables   | Φ  | 0.40, 005      | · Φ | 4 404 040           |
| Accounts   | \$ | 943,235        | \$  | 1,161,042           |
| Retainages Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities  |    | 0<br>1,150,481 |     | 22,750<br>1,037,483 |
| Due to other funds                                   |    | 47,068         |     | 47,068              |
| Unearned revenue                                     |    | 24,348         |     | 13,710              |
| Other liabilities                                    |    | 109,000        |     | 18,200              |
| Other liabilities                                    |    | 109,000        | -   | 10,200              |
| Total liabilities                                    |    | 2,274,132      |     | 2,300,253           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |    |                |     |                     |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes                 |    | 850,129        |     | 683,355             |
| FUND BALANCES  |    |                |     |                     |
| Nonspendable   |    |                |     |                     |
| Prepaid items  |    | 291,385        |     | 291,385             |
| Advances to other funds                              |    | 0              |     | 858,926             |
| Restricted for Public Works                          |    | 920,829        |     | 0                   |
| Assigned for subsquent year's budget                 |    | 1,000,000      |     | 0                   |
| Unassigned   |    | 19,610,859     |     | 17,004,327          |
| Total fund balances                                  |    | 21,823,073     |     | 18,154,638          |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and |    |                |     |                     |
| fund balances  | \$ | 24,947,334     | \$  | 21,138,246          |

98

Exhibit D-1

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

| For the years ended | December 31, | 2015 and 2014 |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|

|   | 2015      |           | 2014       |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REVENUES  |           |           |            |
| Taxes   | \$ 52,991 | ,795 \$   | 52,899,276 |
| Licenses and permits  | 250       | ),819     | 402,714    |
| Fines, fees and forfeitures                                 | 2,491     | ,127      | 2,650,619  |
| Charges for services  | 6,636     | 5,106     | 7,041,165  |
| Intergovernmental   | 2,822     | 2,687     | 2,448,040  |
| Interest  |           | 739       | 596        |
| Contributions   | 20        | 0,000     | 0          |
| Other   |           | ),702<br> | 556,097    |
| Total revenues  | 65,663    | 3,975     | 65,998,507 |
| EXPENDITURES  |           |           |            |
| Current   |           |           |            |
| General Government  | 10,876    | 5,278     | 9,776,761  |
| Judicial  | 6,697     | -         | 6,173,549  |
| Public Safety   | 33,750    | ),382     | 33,298,081 |
| Public Works  | 4,252     | 2,810     | 3,652,840  |
| Health and Welfare  | 2,302     | 2,427     | 2,190,182  |
| Culture and Recreation                                      | 3,328     | 3,257     | 3,185,823  |
| Housing and Development                                     | 1,073     | 3,042     | 1,370,555  |
| Debt Service  |           |           |            |
| General Government  | 26        | 5,393     | 41,090     |
| Total expenditures  | 62,306    | 5,765<br> | 59,688,881 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures                        | 3,357     | 7,210     | 6,309,626  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                              |           |           |            |
| Transfers in (out)  |           |           |            |
| Crime Victims Assistance Fund                               |           | 0,000     | 115,000    |
| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund  | 790       | 0,000     | 592,000    |
| County Jail Fund  | 220       | 0,000     | 260,000    |
| Drug Abuse Education Fund                                   |           | 0,000     | 16,000     |
| Emergency Telephone Fund                                    | (1,058    | 3,926)    | (220,000)  |
| Solid Waste Fund  |           | 0         | (250,000)  |
| Sale of capital assets                                      | 220       | ),151_    | 208,959    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                        | 311       | ,225      | 721,959    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources |           |           |            |
| over (under) expenditures and other financing uses          | 3,668     | 3,435     | 7,031,585  |
| Fund balances, January 1                                    | 18,154    | l,638     | 11,123,053 |
| Fund balances, December 31                                  | \$ 21,823 |           | 18,154,638 |
| . a.i.a. Jululiyoo, Doodiilool ol                           | Ψ Z1,0Z0  | ν,σ.σ. Ψ  | 10,10-,000 |

99 Exhibit D-2

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GENERAL FUND **SCHEDULE OF REVENUES**

BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                     |                     | 2014                 |                    |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|   | Final               |                     |                      |                    |
|   | Budget              | <u>Actual</u>       | <u> Variance</u>     | Actual             |
| REVENUES                                      |                     |                     |                      |                    |
| Taxes  Conoral property taxes                 |                     |                     |                      |                    |
| General property taxes  Real and personal tax | \$ 28,898,000       | \$ 28,258,878       | \$ (639,122)         | \$ 28,322,556      |
| Motor vehicle tax                             | 4,250,000           | 4,011,699           | (238,301)            | 3,884,415          |
| Mobile home tax                               | 120,000             | 117,855             | (2,145)              | 115,063            |
| Cost, penalties and interest                  | 205,000             | 200,976             | (4,024)              | 217,976            |
| Total general property taxes                  | 33,473,000          | 32,589,408          | (883,592)            | 32,540,010         |
| Local option sales tax                        | 13,375,165          | 13,235,671          | (139,494)            | 14,099,737         |
| Insurance premium tax                         | 3,610,000           | 3,600,851           | (9,149)              | 3,362,825          |
| Intangibles tax                               | 800,000             | 746,713             | (53,287)             | 474,859            |
| Real estate transfer tax                      | 175,000             | 175,016             | 16                   | 157,056            |
| Franchise tax                                 | 640,000             | 654,620             | 14,620               | 598,340            |
| Beer and wine tax                             | 460,000             | 460,622             | 622                  | 456,416            |
| Occupational tax                              | 445,000             | 398,247             | (46,753)             | 404,552            |
| Energy excise tax Other taxes                 | 1,100,000<br>18,000 | 1,116,503<br>14,144 | 16,503<br>(3,856)    | 792,161<br>13,320  |
| Total taxes                                   | 54,096,165          | 52,991,795          | (1,104,370)          | 52,899,276         |
|   | 34,090,103          | 32,991,793          | (1,104,570)          | 32,033,270         |
| Licenses and permits                          | 55.000              | 50.000              | (4.400)              | 50.000             |
| Alcohol licenses                              | 55,000              | 53,900              | (1,100)              | 56,000             |
| Building permits Other permits                | 215,000<br>21,000   | 193,519<br>3,400    | (21,481)<br>(17,600) | 343,464<br>3,250   |
| Total licenses and permits                    | 291,000             | 250,819             | (40,181)             | 402,714            |
| Fines, fees and forfeitures                   | 2,575,000           | 2,491,127           | (83,873)             | 2,650,619          |
|   | 2,373,000           | 2,431,121           | (03,073)             | 2,030,019          |
| Charges for Services                          | 0.000.000           | 0.000.000           | 0.000                | 0.007.555          |
| Emergency services                            | 2,800,000           | 2,803,868           | 3,868                | 3,287,555          |
| Sheriff services Prisoner board               | 130,000<br>245,000  | 188,126<br>498,136  | 58,126<br>253,136    | 212,440            |
| Recreation fees                               | 411,000             | 383,140             | (27,860)             | 218,181<br>396,096 |
| Collection commissions                        | 1,270,000           | 1,449,978           | 179,978              | 1,500,969          |
| Other charges for services                    | 562,100             | 1,312,858           | 750,758              | 1,425,924          |
| Total charges for services                    | 5,418,100           | 6,636,106           | 1,218,006            | 7,041,165          |
| Intergovernmental                             | 2,101,000           | 2,822,687           | 721,687              | 2,448,040          |
| Interest                                      | 100                 | 739                 | 639                  | 596                |
| Contributions                                 | 20,000              | 20,000              | 0                    | 0                  |
| Other   |                     |                     |                      |                    |
| Rental Income                                 | 232,000             | 230,684             | (1,316)              | 191,736            |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 2,248,235           | 220,018             | (2,028,217)          | 364,361            |
| Total other                                   | 2,480,235           | 450,702             | (2,029,533)          | 556,097            |
| Total revenues                                | \$ 66,981,600       | \$ 65,663,975       | \$ (1,317,625)       | \$ 65,998,507      |
|   |                     |                     | <del></del>          |                    |

Exhibit D-3 100

### **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES** BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|                               |                 | 2014       |           |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                               | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance  | Actual     |
| EXPENDITURES                  | Buaget          | Aotuui     | Variation | Aotuai     |
| Current                       |                 |            |           |            |
| General Government            |                 |            |           |            |
| Commissioner's Office         |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | \$ 973,000      | \$ 927,306 | \$ 45,694 | \$ 864,720 |
| Contract services             | 61,000          | 43,926     | 17,074    | 38,300     |
| Materials and supplies        | 24,500          | 17,926     | 6,574     | 20,796     |
| Capital outlay                | 68,500          | 68,317     | 183       | 37,765     |
| Total Commissioner's Office   | 1,127,000       | 1,057,475  | 69,525    | 961,581    |
| Legal                         |                 |            |           |            |
| Contract services             | 165,200         | 165,068    | 132       | 124,200    |
| Data Processing               |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | 669,400         | 586,789    | 82,611    | 511,371    |
| Contract services             | 231,100         | 206,907    | 24,193    | 164,162    |
| Materials and supplies        | 13,600          | 10,657     | 2,943     | 21,130     |
| Total Data Processing         | 914,100         | 804,353    | 109,747   | 696,663    |
| Purchasing                    |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | 226,400         | 205,305    | 21,095    | 193,901    |
| Contract services             | 10,000          | 7,707      | 2,293     | 5,797      |
| Materials and supplies        | 22,500          | 10,188     | 12,312    | 9,138      |
| Capital outlay                | 0               | 0          | 0         | 20,591     |
| Total Purchasing              | 258,900         | 223,200    | 35,700    | 229,427    |
| Elections and Registrar       |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | 352,500         | 325,620    | 26,880    | 374,823    |
| Contract services             | 60,400          | 27,326     | 33,074    | 18,478     |
| Materials and supplies        | 48,100          | 37,793     | 10,307    | 28,494     |
| Total Elections and Registrar | 461,000         | 390,739    | 70,261    | 421,795    |
| Tax Assessor                  |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | 670,300         | 604,524    | 65,776    | 585,339    |
| Contract services             | 179,000         | 150,975    | 28,025    | 131,457    |
| Materials and supplies        | 28,000          | 23,882     | 4,118     | 21,072     |
| Capital outlay                | 27,000          | 26,551     | 449       | 0          |
| Total Tax Assessor            | 904,300         | 805,932    | 98,368    | 737,868    |
| Tax Commissioner              |                 |            |           |            |
| Personal services             | 1,206,800       | 1,163,768  | 43,032    | 1,079,022  |
| Contract services             | 158,000         | 110,891    | 47,109    | 132,025    |
| Materials and supplies        | 92,200          | 47,348     | 44,852    | 22,615     |
| Capital outlay                | 0               | 37,150     | (37,150)  | 0          |
| Total Tax Commissioner        | 1,457,000       | 1,359,157  | 97,843    | 1,233,662  |

### **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

|                                       |                    |                    | 2014             |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                       | Final              |                    |                  |                    |
| 0                                     | Budget             | Actual             | Variance         | Actual             |
| General Government (continue          | ea)                |                    |                  |                    |
| Facilities Personal services          | \$ 1,661,200       | Ф 4.404.002        | \$ 180,197       | Ф 4 200 007        |
| Contract services                     | . , ,              | \$ 1,481,003       | . ,              | \$ 1,389,987       |
|                                       | 234,000<br>471,600 | 155,938<br>392,998 | 78,062<br>78,602 | 189,688<br>382,070 |
| Materials and supplies Capital outlay | 77,500             | 61,711             | 15,789           | 362,070            |
| Total Facilities                      | 2,444,300          | 2,091,650          | 352,650          | 1,961,745          |
|                                       | 2,111,000          | 2,001,000          | 002,000          | 1,001,710          |
| Human Resources                       |                    | 222 122            | 40 -0-           | 0.40 =00           |
| Personal services                     | 379,000            | 360,403            | 18,597           | 342,782            |
| Contract services                     | 45,100             | 23,781             | 21,319           | 35,216             |
| Materials and supplies                | 9,500              | 5,967              | 3,533            | 10,275             |
| Total Human Resources                 | 433,600            | 390,151            | 43,449           | 388,273            |
| Engineering                           |                    |                    |                  |                    |
| Personal services                     | 918,500            | 909,021            | 9,479            | 533,261            |
| Contract services                     | 38,500             | 34,194             | 4,306            | 11,081             |
| Materials and supplies                | 88,800             | 85,649             | 3,151            | 31,325             |
| Capital outlay                        | 26,500             | 26,001             | 499              | 25,983             |
| Total Engineering                     | 1,072,300          | 1,054,865          | 17,435           | 601,650            |
| County Administration                 |                    |                    |                  |                    |
| Personal services                     | 553,100            | 244,584            | 308,516          | 486,750            |
| Contract services                     | 1,792,500          | 1,692,167          | 100,333          | 1,479,593          |
| Materials and supplies                | 177,600            | 151,963            | 25,637           | 126,528            |
| Capital outlay                        | 52,000             | 44,064             | 7,936            | 0                  |
| Payments to others                    | 435,000            | 400,910            | 34,090           | 327,026            |
| Total County Administration           | 3,010,200          | 2,533,688          | 476,512          | 2,419,897          |
| Total General Government              | 12,247,900         | 10,876,278         | 1,371,622        | 9,776,761          |
| Judicial                              |                    |                    |                  |                    |
| Superior Court                        |                    |                    |                  |                    |
| Personal services                     | 573,600            | 540,741            | 32,859           | 505,515            |
| Contract services                     | 258,400            | 250,701            | 7,699            | 232,990            |
| Materials and supplies                | 9,000              | 6,197              | 2,803            | 13,027             |
| Payments to others                    | 0                  | 43,581             | (43,581)         | 0                  |
| Total Superior Court                  | 841,000            | 841,220            | (220)            | 751,532            |
| District Attorney                     |                    |                    |                  |                    |
| Personal services                     | 725,000            | 695,819            | 29,181           | 649,752            |
| Contract services                     | 40,200             | 36,814             | 3,386            | 51,047             |
| Materials and supplies                | 29,300             | 24,317             | 4,983            | 22,295             |
| Total District Attorney               | 794,500            | 756,950            | 37,550           | 723,094            |
| • • • • •                             |                    |                    |                  |                    |

### **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

|                                     |                      | 2014                 |                 |                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                     | Final<br>Budget      | Actual               | Variance        | Actual               |  |  |
| Judicial (continued)                |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Public Defender                     | \$ 35,000            | \$ 34,814            | \$ 186          | \$ 34,546            |  |  |
| Personal services Contract services | \$ 35,000<br>481,100 | \$ 34,814<br>479,390 | \$ 186<br>1,710 | \$ 34,546<br>391,644 |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 22,500               | 22,243               | 257             | 22,391               |  |  |
| Total Public Defender               | 538,600              | 536,447              | 2,153           | 448,581              |  |  |
|                                     | 330,000              | 330,447              | 2,100           | 440,301              |  |  |
| Clerk of Superior Court             | 4 055 000            | 4 407 000            | 07.447          | 4.444.000            |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 1,255,000            | 1,187,883            | 67,117          | 1,111,206            |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 162,800              | 121,446              | 41,354          | 127,007              |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 39,500               | 26,260               | 13,240          | 32,952               |  |  |
| Total Clerk of Superior Court       | 1,457,300            | 1,335,589            | 121,711         | 1,271,165            |  |  |
| Magistrate Court                    |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 814,900              | 722,701              | 92,199          | 662,869              |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 32,600               | 24,987               | 7,613           | 27,500               |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 18,000               | 13,261               | 4,739           | 10,701               |  |  |
| Total Magistrate Court              | 865,500              | 760,949              | 104,551         | 701,070              |  |  |
| Probate Court                       |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 717,900              | 684,155              | 33,745          | 645,375              |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 247,000              | 195,510              | 51,490          | 186,117              |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 13,100               | 9,971                | 3,129           | 16,449               |  |  |
| Capital outlay                      | 6,500                | 6,500                | 0               | 0                    |  |  |
| Total Probate Court                 | 984,500              | 896,136              | 88,364          | 847,941              |  |  |
| Juvenile Court                      |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 857,500              | 840,340              | 17,160          | 827,710              |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 442,500              | 434,628              | 7,872           | 327,821              |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 44,300               | 39,035               | 5,265           | 39,933               |  |  |
| Total Juvenile Court                | 1,344,300            | 1,314,003            | 30,297          | 1,195,464            |  |  |
| Victim Assistance                   |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 278,500              | 248,586              | 29,914          | 230,271              |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 2,900                | 2,204                | 696             | 2,747                |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 5,300                | 5,092                | 208             | 1,684                |  |  |
| Total Victim Assistance             | 286,700              | 255,882              | 30,818          | 234,702              |  |  |
| Total Judicial                      | 7,112,400            | 6,697,176            | 415,224         | 6,173,549            |  |  |
| Public Safety                       |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Sheriff and Jail                    |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |
| Personal services                   | 15,168,000           | 15,143,931           | 24,069          | 14,313,854           |  |  |
| Contract services                   | 3,331,000            | 2,965,430            | 365,570         | 3,510,850            |  |  |
| Materials and supplies              | 1,956,500            | 1,933,598            | 22,902          | 2,219,006            |  |  |
| Capital outlay                      | 149,500              | 163,058              | (13,558)        | 51,700               |  |  |
| Total Sheriff and Jail              | 20,605,000           | 20,206,017           | 398,983         | 20,095,410           |  |  |
|                                     |                      |                      |                 |                      |  |  |

### **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

| Public Safety (continued)         Final Budget         Actual         Variance         Actual           Public Safety (continued)         Coroner         Variance         Section (Contract Services)         \$ 21,500         \$ 21,205         \$ 295         \$ 20,403           Contract services         \$ 58,400         \$ 3,296         \$ 5,104         \$ 63.607           Materials and supplies         \$ 31,300         \$ 18,223         \$ 13,077         \$ 20,497           Capital Outlay         \$ 10,000         \$ 6,989         \$ 3,011         \$ 52,721           Total Coroner         \$ 121,200         \$ 99,713         \$ 21,487         \$ 157,228           Fire         Fire         \$ 7,171,000         \$ 6,997,819         \$ 173,181         \$ 6,639,516           Contract services         \$ 7,171,000         \$ 6,997,819         \$ 173,181         \$ 6,639,516           Contract services         \$ 366,500         \$ 348,472         \$ 18,028         \$ 288,451           Materials and supplies         \$ 822,000         \$ 792,976         \$ 29,024         \$ 995,694           Capital Outlay         \$ 369,500         \$ 174,924         \$ 194,576         \$ 109,188           Total Fire         \$ 172,900         \$ 164,758         \$ 8,142         \$ 160,475 <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th colspan="3">2014</th></tr<>  |                            |                                       | 2014       |           |            |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Public Safety (continued)   Coroner   Personal services   \$21,500   \$21,205   \$295   \$20,403   Contract services   58,400   53,296   5,104   63,607   Materials and supplies   31,300   18,223   13,077   20,497   Capital outlay   10,000   6,989   3,011   52,721   Total Coroner   121,200   99,713   21,487   157,228   Fire   Personal services   7,171,000   6,997,819   173,181   6,639,516   Contract services   366,500   348,472   18,028   288,451   Materials and supplies   822,000   792,976   29,024   995,694   Capital outlay   369,500   174,924   194,576   109,188   Total Fire   8,729,000   8,314,191   414,809   8,032,849   Emergency Management   Personal services   172,900   164,758   8,142   160,475   Contract services   172,900   164,758   8,142   160,475   Contract services   176,500   98,554   7,946   111,541   Materials and supplies   62,000   53,075   8,925   62,636   Capital outlay   38,000   11,222   26,778   0   Total Emergency Management   379,400   327,609   51,791   334,652   Emergency Medical Services   134,300   117,637   16,663   90,823   Materials and supplies   369,700   327,920   41,780   449,795   Capital outlay   60,000   54,608   5,392   15,005   Total Emergency Medical Services   134,300   117,637   16,663   90,823   Materials and supplies   369,700   327,920   41,780   449,795   Capital outlay   60,000   54,608   5,392   15,005   Total Emergency Medical Services   4,200,000   3,903,033   296,967   3,869,987   Animal Control   Personal services   719,100   715,538   3,562   630,073   Contract services   40,000   34,830   5,170   30,351   Materials and supplies   89,800   86,797   3,003   86,871   Capital outlay   63,000   62,654   346   60,660   Total Public Safety   34,946,500   33,750,382   11,96,118   33,298,081   Total Public Safety   34,946,500   33,750,382   11,96,118   33,298,081   Total Public Safety   34,946,500   33,750,382   11,96,118   33,298,081   Total Public Safety   34,946,500   34,830   5,170   30,351   Materials and supplies   49,800   86,800   86,801   36,800   86,800   8 |                            |                                       | Antoni     |           | Actual     |
| Coroner         Personal services         \$ 21,500         \$ 21,205         \$ 295         \$ 20,403           Contract services         58,400         53,296         5,104         63,607           Materials and supplies         31,300         18,223         13,077         20,497           Capital outlay         10,000         6,989         3,011         52,721           Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         179,400         327,609         51,791         334,652 <th>Public Safaty (continued)</th> <th>Budget</th> <th>Actual</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th>Actual</th>   | Public Safaty (continued)  | Budget                                | Actual     | <u> </u>  | Actual     |
| Personal services         \$ 21,500         \$ 21,205         \$ 295         \$ 20,403           Contract services         58,400         53,296         5,104         63,607           Materials and supplies         31,300         18,223         13,077         20,497           Capital outlay         10,000         6,989         3,011         52,721           Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         72,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Cap   |                            |                                       |            |           |            |
| Contract services         58,400         53,296         5,104         63,607           Materials and supplies         31,300         18,223         13,077         20,497           Capital outlay         10,000         6,989         3,011         52,721           Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652   |                            | \$ 21,500                             | \$ 21.205  | \$ 295    | \$ 20.403  |
| Materials and supplies         31,300         18,223         13,077         20,497           Capital outlay         10,000         6,989         3,011         52,721           Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         111,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Medical Services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,825  |                            |                                       | •          | · ·       | . ,        |
| Capital outlay         10,000         6,989         3,011         52,721           Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         59,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Medical Services         96,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         3,69,700         327,920         41,780         497,955  |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •          | ·         | ·          |
| Total Coroner         121,200         99,713         21,487         157,228           Fire         Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         172,900         98,554         7,946         111,541         Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Medical Services         Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780 </td <td>• •</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>·</td> <td></td>  | • •                        | •                                     | •          | ·         |            |
| Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total  | •                          |                                       |            |           |            |
| Personal services         7,171,000         6,997,819         173,181         6,639,516           Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total  | Fire                       |                                       |            |           |            |
| Contract services         366,500         348,472         18,028         288,451           Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management         Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541         Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         9ersonal services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         59,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987 </td <td></td> <td>7.171.000</td> <td>6.997.819</td> <td>173.181</td> <td>6.639.516</td>  |                            | 7.171.000                             | 6.997.819  | 173.181   | 6.639.516  |
| Materials and supplies         822,000         792,976         29,024         995,694           Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         9ersonal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823         Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical Services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073  |                            |                                       |            | ·         |            |
| Capital outlay         369,500         174,924         194,576         109,188           Total Fire         8,729,000         8,314,191         414,809         8,032,849           Emergency Management Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100   | Materials and supplies     |                                       | ·          | · ·       |            |
| Emergency Management         Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies <td< td=""><td></td><td>369,500</td><td>174,924</td><td>194,576</td><td>109,188</td></td<>  |                            | 369,500                               | 174,924    | 194,576   | 109,188    |
| Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         8,800         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660  | Total Fire                 | 8,729,000                             | 8,314,191  | 414,809   | 8,032,849  |
| Personal services         172,900         164,758         8,142         160,475           Contract services         106,500         98,554         7,946         111,541           Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         8,800         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660  | Emergency Management       |                                       |            |           |            |
| Materials and supplies         62,000         53,075         8,925         62,636           Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Public Safety         34,946,50  |                            | 172,900                               | 164,758    | 8,142     | 160,475    |
| Capital outlay         38,000         11,222         26,778         0           Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382  | Contract services          | 106,500                               | 98,554     | 7,946     | 111,541    |
| Total Emergency Management         379,400         327,609         51,791         334,652           Emergency Medical Services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Personal services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1   | Materials and supplies     | 62,000                                | 53,075     | 8,925     | 62,636     |
| Emergency Medical Services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical         Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807   | Capital outlay             | 38,000                                | 11,222     | 26,778    | 0          |
| Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical           Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control           Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555 <td< td=""><td>Total Emergency Management</td><td>379,400</td><td>327,609</td><td>51,791</td><td>334,652</td></td<>  | Total Emergency Management | 379,400                               | 327,609    | 51,791    | 334,652    |
| Personal services         3,636,000         3,402,868         233,132         3,314,364           Contract services         134,300         117,637         16,663         90,823           Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical           Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control           Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555 <td< td=""><td>Emergency Medical Services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   | Emergency Medical Services |                                       |            |           |            |
| Materials and supplies         369,700         327,920         41,780         449,795           Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control           Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532     <  | -                          | 3,636,000                             | 3,402,868  | 233,132   | 3,314,364  |
| Capital outlay         60,000         54,608         5,392         15,005           Total Emergency Medical Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0  | Contract services          | 134,300                               | 117,637    | 16,663    | 90,823     |
| Total Emergency Medical Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets           Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0  | Materials and supplies     | 369,700                               | 327,920    | 41,780    | 449,795    |
| Services         4,200,000         3,903,033         296,967         3,869,987           Animal Control<br>Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies<br>Capital outlay         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works<br>Highways and Streets<br>Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   | Capital outlay             | 60,000                                | 54,608     | 5,392     | 15,005     |
| Animal Control         Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   | Total Emergency Medical    |                                       |            |           |            |
| Personal services         719,100         715,538         3,562         630,073           Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works         Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0  | Services                   | 4,200,000                             | 3,903,033  | 296,967   | 3,869,987  |
| Contract services         40,000         34,830         5,170         30,351           Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0  | Animal Control             |                                       |            |           |            |
| Materials and supplies         89,800         86,797         3,003         86,871           Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets           Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   | Personal services          | 719,100                               | ·          | 3,562     | 630,073    |
| Capital outlay         63,000         62,654         346         60,660           Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   | Contract services          | 40,000                                | 34,830     | 5,170     | 30,351     |
| Total Animal Control         911,900         899,819         12,081         807,955           Total Public Safety         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works           Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   |                            |                                       |            | •         | ·          |
| Public Works         34,946,500         33,750,382         1,196,118         33,298,081           Public Works         Highways and Streets         Personal services         3,360,800         3,156,190         204,610         2,697,807           Contract services         196,800         163,555         33,245         221,501           Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0  | •                          | 63,000                                |            | 346       | 60,660     |
| Public Works         Highways and Streets         Personal services       3,360,800       3,156,190       204,610       2,697,807         Contract services       196,800       163,555       33,245       221,501         Materials and supplies       1,199,000       849,886       349,114       733,532         Capital outlay       95,500       83,179       12,321       0  | Total Animal Control       | 911,900                               | 899,819    | 12,081    | 807,955    |
| Highways and Streets       3,360,800       3,156,190       204,610       2,697,807         Contract services       196,800       163,555       33,245       221,501         Materials and supplies       1,199,000       849,886       349,114       733,532         Capital outlay       95,500       83,179       12,321       0   | Total Public Safety        | 34,946,500                            | 33,750,382 | 1,196,118 | 33,298,081 |
| Personal services       3,360,800       3,156,190       204,610       2,697,807         Contract services       196,800       163,555       33,245       221,501         Materials and supplies       1,199,000       849,886       349,114       733,532         Capital outlay       95,500       83,179       12,321       0  | Public Works               |                                       |            |           |            |
| Contract services       196,800       163,555       33,245       221,501         Materials and supplies       1,199,000       849,886       349,114       733,532         Capital outlay       95,500       83,179       12,321       0  | Highways and Streets       |                                       |            |           |            |
| Materials and supplies         1,199,000         849,886         349,114         733,532           Capital outlay         95,500         83,179         12,321         0   | Personal services          | 3,360,800                             | 3,156,190  | 204,610   | 2,697,807  |
| Capital outlay 95,500 83,179 12,321 0  | Contract services          | 196,800                               | 163,555    | 33,245    | 221,501    |
| · · · · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —  | Materials and supplies     | 1,199,000                             | 849,886    | 349,114   | 733,532    |
| Total Highways and Streets 4,852,100 4,252,810 599,290 3,652,840   | Capital outlay             | 95,500                                | 83,179     | 12,321    | 0          |
|  | Total Highways and Streets | 4,852,100                             | 4,252,810  | 599,290   | 3,652,840  |

## **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

|                                |                 | 2014      |          |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance | Actual    |
| Health and Welfare             |                 |           |          |           |
| Health Department              |                 |           |          |           |
| Personal services              | \$ 0            | \$ 0      | \$ 0     | \$ 26,950 |
| Payments to others             | 495,100         | 495,015   | 85       | 465,574   |
| Total Health Department        | 495,100         | 495,015   | 85       | 492,524   |
| Mental Health                  |                 |           |          |           |
| Payments to others             | 62,000          | 60,688    | 1,312    | 60,688    |
| Senior Citizens Services       |                 |           |          |           |
| Personal services              | 454,500         | 430,087   | 24,413   | 405,318   |
| Contract services              | 15,300          | 10,143    | 5,157    | 10,755    |
| Materials and supplies         | 84,500          | 77,941    | 6,559    | 83,116    |
| Capital outlay                 | 27,000          | 26,551    | 449      | 0         |
| Total Senior Citizens Services | 581,300         | 544,722   | 36,578   | 499,189   |
| Indigent Care Services         |                 |           |          |           |
| Personal services              | 330,500         | 314,413   | 16,087   | 257,774   |
| Contract services              | 177,100         | 57,050    | 120,050  | 53,480    |
| Materials and supplies         | 25,700          | 13,150    | 12,550   | 9,141     |
| Payments to others             | 35,400          | 30,307    | 5,093    | 29,741    |
| Total Indigent Care Services   | 568,700         | 414,920   | 153,780  | 350,136   |
| Transit                        |                 |           |          |           |
| Personal services              | 613,900         | 563,774   | 50,126   | 548,569   |
| Contract services              | 33,900          | 27,421    | 6,479    | 21,385    |
| Materials and supplies         | 153,300         | 116,893   | 36,407   | 145,913   |
| Capital outlay                 | 47,500          | 78,994    | (31,494) | 71,778    |
| Total Transit                  | 848,600         | 787,082   | 61,518   | 787,645   |
| Total Health and Welfare       | 2,555,700       | 2,302,427 | 253,273  | 2,190,182 |
| Culture and Recreation         |                 |           |          |           |
| Parks and Recreation           |                 |           |          |           |
| Personal services              | 1,761,200       | 1,721,225 | 39,975   | 1,594,657 |
| Contract services              | 131,300         | 113,525   | 17,775   | 117,097   |
| Materials and supplies         | 543,700         | 507,669   | 36,031   | 564,672   |
| Capital outlay                 | 133,500         | 144,344   | (10,844) | 105,718   |
| Total Parks and Recreation     | 2,569,700       | 2,486,763 | 82,937   | 2,382,144 |
| Roselawn                       |                 |           |          |           |
| Contract services              | 0               | 0         | 0        | 39        |
| Materials and supplies         | 200             | 119       | 81       | 140       |
| Total Roselawn                 | 200             | 119       | 81       | 179       |
| Libraries                      |                 |           |          |           |
| Payments to others             | 841,500         | 841,375   | 125      | 803,500   |
| Total Culture & Recreation     | 3,411,400       | 3,328,257 | 83,143   | 3,185,823 |
|                                |                 |           |          |           |

### **SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES**

| Materials and supplies         0         0         0         19           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         22           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         35           Permits and Inspections         Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         30           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         26           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         34           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         9   | 2014          |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|
| Housing and Development           Planning and Zoning         Personal services         0         0         0         30°           Contract services         0         0         0         0         10           Materials and supplies         0         0         0         0         12°           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         22°           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         35°           Permits and Inspections         346,800         290,139         56,661         30°           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         2°           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         1°           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         34°           County Agent         Personal services         17,800         15,482         2,318         2°           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         10 <th></th> |               |  |  |
| Planning and Zoning         Personal services         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 30           Contract services         0         0         0         14           Materials and supplies         0         0         0         15           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         22           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         35           Permits and Inspections         0         0         0         0         35           Permits and Inspections         346,800         290,139         56,661         30           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         26           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         34           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,2 | al            |  |  |
| Personal services         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 30           Contract services         0         0         0         10           Materials and supplies         0         0         0         12           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         22           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         35           Permits and Inspections         0         290,139         56,661         30           Personal services         53,300         41,123         12,177         20           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         34           County Agent         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         10   |               |  |  |
| Contract services         0         0         0         10           Materials and supplies         0         0         0         0           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0           Permits and Inspections         0         290,139         56,661         306           Personal services         53,300         41,123         12,177         20           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         10  | 7 550         |  |  |
| Materials and supplies         0         0         0         19           Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         25           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         355           Permits and Inspections         Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         305           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         26           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         10   | ,503<br>),500 |  |  |
| Capital outlay         0         0         0         0         25           Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         0         355           Permits and Inspections         Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         306           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         26           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         5           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         10   | 5,154         |  |  |
| Total Planning and Zoning         0         0         0         35           Permits and Inspections         Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         303           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         26           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   | 5,983         |  |  |
| Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         308           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         20           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104  | 9,190         |  |  |
| Personal services         346,800         290,139         56,661         308           Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         20           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104  |               |  |  |
| Contract services         53,300         41,123         12,177         20           Materials and supplies         14,200         10,039         4,161         13           Capital outlay         26,600         26,551         49           Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   | 3,860         |  |  |
| Materials and supplies       14,200       10,039       4,161       13         Capital outlay       26,600       26,551       49         Total Permits and Inspections       440,900       367,852       73,048       343         County Agent       Personal services       112,850       90,684       22,166       76         Contract services       17,800       15,482       2,318       20         Materials and supplies       4,600       3,331       1,269       3         Total County Agent       135,250       109,497       25,753       104   | ),639         |  |  |
| Capital outlay       26,600       26,551       49         Total Permits and Inspections       440,900       367,852       73,048       343         County Agent       Personal services       112,850       90,684       22,166       73         Contract services       17,800       15,482       2,318       20         Materials and supplies       4,600       3,331       1,269       33         Total County Agent       135,250       109,497       25,753       104  | 3,518         |  |  |
| Total Permits and Inspections         440,900         367,852         73,048         343           County Agent         Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   | 0             |  |  |
| Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   | 3,017         |  |  |
| Personal services         112,850         90,684         22,166         76           Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         26           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         3           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   |               |  |  |
| Contract services         17,800         15,482         2,318         20           Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269         9           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104  | 3,474         |  |  |
| Materials and supplies         4,600         3,331         1,269           Total County Agent         135,250         109,497         25,753         104   | ),925         |  |  |
| Total County Agent 135,250 109,497 25,753 104  | 5,126         |  |  |
| Forestry   | ,525          |  |  |
|  |               |  |  |
| •  | ,656          |  |  |
| Economic Development   |               |  |  |
| ·  | 2,562         |  |  |
| Tourism  |               |  |  |
| Payments to others 396,500 396,060 440 355   | ,898          |  |  |
| Keep Bartow Beautiful  |               |  |  |
| Materials and supplies 28,000 26,441 1,559 23  | 3,707         |  |  |
| Total Housing and Development 1,190,650 1,073,042 117,608 1,370  | ),555         |  |  |
| Total Current 66,316,650 62,280,372 4,036,278 59,64  | 7,791         |  |  |
| Debt Service   |               |  |  |
| General Government   |               |  |  |
| County Administration 40,000 26,393 13,607 4   | ,090          |  |  |
| Total Expenditures \$ 66,356,650 \$ 62,306,765 \$ 4,049,885 \$ 59,686  | 3,881         |  |  |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or donor restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

<u>Drug Abuse Education Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies collected under Georgia law related to additional penalties on controlled substance offenses. Such monies are restricted for drug abuse treatment and education programs relating to controlled substances and marijuana.

<u>Crime Victims Assistance Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for grant monies received for the purpose of providing counseling services to victims of crime and add-on fine surcharges as required by the O.C.G.A.

Emergency Telephone Fund – This fund is used to account for monies collected under Georgia law by the telephone company on behalf of Bartow County. These monies are remitted to the County and are restricted to providing emergency 911 services to the residents of the County.

<u>Juvenile Supervision Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies collected under Georgia law for probational services to juvenile offenders. Such monies are restricted to providing treatment to juvenile offenders.

County Jail Fund – This fund is used to account for monies collected as a result of a 10% penalty on certain court cases. These funds are legally restricted for the construction, operation, and staffing of the County detention facilities.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies collected on all short-term room rentals by hotels and motels located in the unincorporated area of Bartow County.

<u>Law Enforcement Confiscated Assets Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies confiscated under Federal and Georgia law by the Bartow County Sheriff's Office related to controlled substances offenses. Such monies are restricted to defray the cost of complex investigations and to purchase equipment relating to said investigations.

<u>Inmate Welfare Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies collected from inmates for purchase of supplies. The profit from these sales is used for the benefit of the general inmate population.

<u>Law Library Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for fees received from Superior and Probate Courts and used to finance the Law Library's operation and purchase of reference materials.

<u>District Attorney Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for monies forfeited under O.C.G.A. 16-13-49 held by the Cherokee Judicial Circuit. These funds are held to provide payment for any and all necessary expenses for the operation of the District Attorney's Office.

<u>Multiple Grants Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for grants received restricted for special purposes.

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                     | 2015      |         |    | 2014   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----|--------|
| ASSETS                              |           |         |    |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$        | 126,678 | \$ | 84,153 |
| Intergovernmental receivables       |           | 2,279   |    | 1,732  |
| Due from other funds                |           | 14,047  |    | 14,047 |
|                                     | <u>\$</u> | 143,004 | \$ | 99,932 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable        | \$        | 2,711   | \$ | 4,686  |
| FUND BALANCES                       | *         | ·       | •  | ·      |
| Restricted for Judicial             |           | 140,293 |    | 95,246 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$        | 143,004 | \$ | 99,932 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                 |        | 2015     |          |         | <br>2014      |
|---|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|
|   | Final<br>Budget | Actual |          | Variance |         | Actual        |
| REVENUES  |                 |        |          |          |         |               |
| Fines and forfeitures   | \$<br>135,000   | \$     | 143,276  | \$       | 8,276   | \$<br>138,862 |
| Total revenues  | <br>135,000     |        | 143,276  |          | 8,276   | <br>138,862   |
| EXPENDITURES  Current   |                 |        |          |          |         |               |
| Judicial<br>Contract services   | <br>105,000     |        | 68,229   |          | 36,771  | 96,541        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                                       | 30,000          |        | 75,047   |          | 45,047  | 42,321        |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out) General Fund                                  | <br>(30,000)    |        | (30,000) |          | 0       | (16,000)      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other |                 |        |          |          |         |               |
| financing uses  | 0               |        | 45,047   |          | 45,047  | 26,321        |
| Fund balance, January 1   | 0               |        | 95,246   |          | 95,246  | <br>68,925    |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$<br>0         | \$     | 140,293  | \$       | 140,293 | \$<br>95,246  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA CRIME VICTIMS ASSISTANCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                       |           | 2015   | 2014 |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------|--|
| ASSETS                                |           | _      |      |        |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$        | 6,747  | \$   | 10,147 |  |
| Intergovernmental receivables         |           | 2,344  |      | 3,419  |  |
| Due from other funds                  |           | 1,913  |      | 1,913  |  |
|                                       | \$        | 11,004 | \$   | 15,479 |  |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Judicial | <u>\$</u> | 11,004 | \$   | 15,479 |  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA CRIME VICTIMS ASSISTANCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

#### AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                     |        | 2015      |          |         | <br>2014      |  |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|--|
|   | <br>Final<br>Budget | Actual |           | Variance |         | <br>Actual    |  |
| REVENUES Fines and forfeitures  | \$<br>115,000       | \$     | 105,525   | \$       | (9,475) | \$<br>109,426 |  |
| EXPENDITURES Current  |                     |        |           |          |         |               |  |
| Judicial  | <br>0               |        | 0         |          | 0       | <br>0         |  |
| Total expenditures  | 0                   |        | 0         |          | 0       | 0             |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                                       | 115,000             |        | 105,525   |          | (9,475) | 109,426       |  |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out) General Fund                                  | (115,000)           |        | (110,000) |          | 5,000   | (115,000)     |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other |                     |        |           |          |         |               |  |
| financing uses  | 0                   |        | (4,475)   |          | (4,475) | (5,574)       |  |
| Fund balance, January 1   | <br>0               |        | 15,479    |          | 15,479  | <br>21,053    |  |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$<br>0             | \$     | 11,004    | \$       | 11,004  | \$<br>15,479  |  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015            | 2014            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                                   | <br>            | <br>            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$<br>768,194   | \$<br>782,944   |
| Accounts receivable                      | 234,247         | 225,260         |
| Due from other funds                     | <br>4,666       | <br>4,666       |
| Total assets                             | \$<br>1,007,107 | \$<br>1,012,870 |
| LIABILITIES                              |                 |                 |
| Accounts payable                         | \$<br>564       | \$<br>11,825    |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities | 46,314          | 37,620          |
| Advances from other funds                | <br>0           | <br>858,926     |
| Total liabilities                        | 46,878          | 908,371         |
| FUND BALANCES                            |                 |                 |
| Assigned for Public Safety               | <br>960,229     | <br>104,499     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances      | \$<br>1,007,107 | \$<br>1,012,870 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|  |                 | 2014         |              |              |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance     | Actual       |
| REVENUES   |                 |              |              |              |
| Charges for services   | \$ 1,915,000    | \$ 1,731,217 | \$ (183,783) | \$ 1,721,504 |
| Other  | 60,000          | 51,329       | (8,671)      | 51,329       |
| Total revenue  | 1,975,000       | 1,782,546    | (192,454)    | 1,772,833    |
| EXPENDITURES   |                 |              |              |              |
| Current  |                 |              |              |              |
| Public Safety  |                 |              |              |              |
| Personal services  | 1,794,000       | 1,638,186    | 155,814      | 1,567,745    |
| Contract services  | 392,400         | 344,169      | 48,231       | 350,398      |
| Materials and supplies   | 7,000           | 3,387        | 3,613        | 3,643        |
| Total expenditures   | 2,193,400       | 1,985,742    | 207,658      | 1,921,786    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                                  |                 |              |              |              |
| over (under) expenditures  | (218,400)       | (203,196)    | 15,204       | (148,953)    |
| Other financing sources (uses)                                   |                 |              |              |              |
| Transfers in (out)   |                 |              |              |              |
| General Fund   | 218,400         | 1,058,926    | 840,526      | 220,000      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over |                 |              |              |              |
| (under) expenditures and other financing uses                    | 0               | 855,730      | 855,730      | 71,047       |
| Fund balance, January 1  | 0               | 104,499      | 104,499      | 33,452       |
| Fund balances, December 31                                       | \$ 0            | \$ 960,229   | \$ 960,229   | \$ 104,499   |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA JUVENILE SUPERVISION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                       | 2015      |        |    | 2014   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----|--------|--|--|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents     | <u>\$</u> | 67,007 | \$ | 65,339 |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Judicial | \$        | 67,007 | \$ | 65,339 |  |  |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA JUVENILE SUPERVISION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative acutal amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015            |       |        |        |    |        | 2014   |        |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
|---|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|-----------------|--|--|--------|
|   | Final<br>Budget |       | Actual |        |    |        | Actual |        | Variance |  | <u>Variance</u> |  |  | Actual |
| REVENUES  |                 |       |        |        |    |        |        |        |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | \$              | 5,000 | \$     | 5,510  | \$ | 510    | \$     | 4,779  |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Total revenues  |                 | 5,000 |        | 5,510  |    | 510    |        | 4,779  |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| EXPENDITURES  Current  Judicial                           |                 |       |        |        |    |        |        |        |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Contract services   |                 | 5,000 |        | 3,842  |    | 1,158  |        | 3,950  |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Total expenditures  |                 | 5,000 |        | 3,842  |    | 1,158  |        | 3,950  |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                 | 0     |        | 1,668  |    | 1,668  |        | 829    |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Fund balance, January 1                                   |                 | 0     |        | 65,339 |    | 65,339 |        | 64,510 |          |  |                 |  |  |        |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$              | 0     | \$     | 67,007 | \$ | 67,007 | \$     | 65,339 |          |  |                 |  |  |        |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA COUNTY JAIL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | <br>2015              |    |                 |
|--|-----------------------|----|-----------------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents Intergovernmental receivable | \$<br>10,406<br>4,734 | \$ | 12,487<br>6,632 |
| Total assets   | \$<br>15,140          | \$ | 19,119          |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Public Safety                     | \$<br>15,140          | \$ | 19,119          |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA COUNTY JAIL

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |            | 2014       |             |            |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Final      |            |             |            |
|   | Budget     | Actual     | Variance    | Actual     |
| REVENUES  |            |            |             |            |
| Charges for services  | \$ 230,000 | \$ 216,021 | \$ (13,979) | \$ 223,143 |
| Total revenues  | 230,000    | 216,021    | (13,979)    | 223,143    |
| EXPENDITURES  Current   |            |            |             |            |
| Public Safety   | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Total expenditures  | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                                 | 230,000    | 216,021    | (13,979)    | 223,143    |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out) General Fund                            | (230,000)  | (220,000)  | 10,000      | (260,000)  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and |            |            |             |            |
| other financing uses  | 0          | (3,979)    | (3,979)     | (36,857)   |
| Fund balance, January 1   | 0          | 19,119     | 19,119      | 55,976     |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$ 0       | \$ 15,140  | \$ 15,140   | \$ 19,119  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA HOTEL/MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                      |    | 2014    |    |        |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|----|--------|
| ASSETS Taxes receivable              | \$ | 70,437  | \$ | 50,974 |
| LIABILITIES                          |    |         |    |        |
| Cash overdraft                       | \$ | 6,579   | \$ | 2,934  |
| Accounts payable                     |    | 68,477  |    | 0      |
| Total liabilities                    |    | 75,056  |    | 2,934  |
| FUND BALANCES                        |    |         |    |        |
| Assigned for Housing and Development |    | 0       |    | 0      |
| Unassigned                           |    | (4,619) |    | 48,040 |
| Total fund balances                  |    | (4,619) |    | 48,040 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | \$ | 70,437  | \$ | 50,974 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA HOTEL/MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                 | 2014       |            |            |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance   | Actual     |
| REVENUES Hotel/motel taxes  | \$ 800,000      | \$ 805,818 | \$ 5,818   | \$ 596,174 |
| EXPENDITURES Current  | <b>-</b> 0.000  | 00.477     | 4 ====     |            |
| Housing and Development   | 70,000          | 68,477     | 1,523      | 0          |
| Total expenditures  | 70,000          | 68,477     | 1,523      | 0          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                             | 730,000         | 737,341    | 7,341      | 596,174    |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in (out)<br>General Fund                  | (730,000)       | (790,000)  | (60,000)   | (592,000)  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures |                 |            |            |            |
| and other financing uses  | 0               | (52,659)   | (52,659)   | 4,174      |
| Fund balance, January 1   | 0               | 48,040     | 48,040     | 43,866     |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$ 0            | \$ (4,619) | \$ (4,619) | \$ 48,040  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA LAW ENFORCEMENT CONFISCATED ASSETS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015 |         | <br>2014      |
|--|------|---------|---------------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents          | \$   | 555,411 | \$<br>543,449 |
| Total assets                               | \$   | 555,411 | \$<br>543,449 |
| LIABILITIES  Due to other agencies         | \$   | 84,827  | \$<br>54,303  |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Public Safety | _    | 470,584 | <br>489,146   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances        | \$   | 555,411 | \$<br>543,449 |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA LAW ENFORCEMENT CONFISCATED ASSETS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015 |           |    |          |    | 2014     |    |         |
|---|------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
|   |      | Final     |    | A - 4I   |    |          |    | A - 41  |
|   |      | Budget    |    | Actual   |    | /ariance |    | Actual  |
| REVENUES  |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Fines and forfeitures                                       | \$   | 140,000   | \$ | 164,059  | \$ | 24,059   | \$ | 263,405 |
| Intergovernmental   |      | 0         |    | 0        |    | 0        |    | 52,889  |
| Interest  |      | 0         |    | 976      |    | 976      |    | 485     |
| Contributions   |      | 0         |    | 50       |    | 50       |    | 0       |
| Total revenues  |      | 140,000   |    | 165,085  |    | 25,085   |    | 316,779 |
| EXPENDITURES  |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Current   |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Public Safety   |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Contract services   |      | 157,518   |    | 41,963   |    | 115,555  |    | 35,132  |
| Materials and supplies                                      |      | 70,500    |    | 96,675   |    | (26,175) |    | 82,184  |
| Capital outlay  |      | 85,000    |    | 45,867   |    | 39,133   |    | 103,710 |
| Payments to others  |      | 0         |    | 10,267   |    | (10,267) |    | 14,479  |
| Total expenditures  |      | 313,018   |    | 194,772  |    | 118,246  |    | 235,505 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                             |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| over (under) expenditures                                   |      | (173,018) |    | (29,687) |    | 143,331  |    | 81,274  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                              |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Sale of capital assets                                      |      | 0         |    | 11,125   |    | 11,125   |    | 0       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources |      |           |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| over (under) expenditures<br>and other financing uses       |      | (173,018) |    | (18,562) |    | 154,456  |    | 81,274  |
| Fund balance, January 1                                     |      | 173,018   |    | 489,146  |    | 316,128  |    | 407,872 |
| Fund balances, December 31                                  | \$   | 0         | \$ | 470,584  | \$ | 470,584  | \$ | 489,146 |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA INMATE WELFARE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  |    | 2014    |    |        |
|--|----|---------|----|--------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ | 155,864 | \$ | 96,859 |
| LIABILITIES  Due to other funds            | \$ | 3,899   | \$ | 7,130  |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Public Safety |    | 151,965 |    | 89,729 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances        | \$ | 155,864 | \$ | 96,859 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA INMATE WELFARE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

#### For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015 |         |        |         |          | 2014     |    |         |
|---|------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----|---------|
|   |      | Final   |        |         |          |          |    |         |
|   |      | Budget  | Actual |         | Variance |          |    | Actual  |
| REVENUES  |      |         |        |         |          |          |    |         |
| Charges for services                                      | \$   | 130,550 | \$     | 165,014 | \$       | 34,464   | \$ | 188,295 |
| · ·   |      |         |        |         |          |          |    | -       |
| Total revenues  |      | 130,550 |        | 165,014 |          | 34,464   |    | 188,295 |
| EXPENDITURES  |      |         |        |         |          |          |    |         |
| Current   |      |         |        |         |          |          |    |         |
| Public Safety   |      |         |        |         |          |          |    |         |
| Personal services   |      | 130,550 |        | 53,234  |          | 77,316   |    | 49,740  |
| Contract services   |      | 0       |        | 4,817   |          | (4,817)  |    | 7,559   |
| Materials and supplies                                    |      | 0       |        | 10,227  |          | (10,227) |    | 68,713  |
| Capital outlay  |      | 0       |        | 34,500  |          | (34,500) |    | 52,999  |
| Total expenditures  |      | 130,550 |        | 102,778 |          | 27,772   |    | 179,011 |
| Execus (deficiency) of revenues                           |      |         |        |         |          |          |    |         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |      | 0       |        | 62,236  |          | 62,236   |    | 9,284   |
| , , , ,   |      |         |        | , -     |          | ,        |    | ,       |
| Fund balance, January 1                                   |      | 0       |        | 89,729  |          | 89,729   |    | 80,445  |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$   | 0       | \$     | 151,965 | \$       | 151,965  | \$ | 89,729  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA LAW LIBRARY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                       |    | <br>2014 |              |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|--------------|--|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents     |    | 32,418   | \$<br>10,114 |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to other funds       | \$ | 807      | \$<br>807    |  |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Judicial |    | 31,611   | <br>9,307    |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$ | 32,418   | \$<br>10,114 |  |

#### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA LAW LIBRARY

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015            |        |        |        |    | 2014     |                 |        |          |  |  |        |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|--|--|--------|
|   | Final<br>Budget |        | Actual |        |    |          | Actual Variance |        | Variance |  |  | Actual |
| REVENUES  |                 |        |        |        |    |          |                 |        |          |  |  |        |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | \$              | 50,000 | \$     | 47,306 | \$ | (2,694)  | \$              | 33,422 |          |  |  |        |
| Total revenues  |                 | 50,000 |        | 47,306 |    | (2,694)  |                 | 33,422 |          |  |  |        |
| EXPENDITURES  Current  Judicial                           |                 |        |        |        |    |          |                 |        |          |  |  |        |
| Personal services   |                 | 50,000 |        | 3,230  |    | 46,770   |                 | 2,165  |          |  |  |        |
| Materials and supplies                                    |                 | 0      |        | 21,772 |    | (21,772) | -               | 21,401 |          |  |  |        |
| Total expenditures  |                 | 50,000 |        | 25,002 |    | 24,998   |                 | 23,566 |          |  |  |        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                 | 0      |        | 22,304 |    | 22,304   |                 | 9,856  |          |  |  |        |
| Fund balance, January 1                                   |                 | 0      |        | 9,307  |    | 9,307    |                 | (549)  |          |  |  |        |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$              | 0      | \$     | 31,611 | \$ | 31,611   | \$              | 9,307  |          |  |  |        |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DISTRICT ATTORNEY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                       |           | 2014   |    |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----|--------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents     | <u>\$</u> | 58,204 | \$ | 40,945 |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for Judicial | <u>\$</u> | 58,204 | \$ | 40,945 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DISTRICT ATTORNEY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                     | 2015         |    |         | <br>2014     |
|---|---------------------|--------------|----|---------|--------------|
|   | <br>Final<br>Budget | Actual       | V  | ariance | <br>Actual   |
| REVENUES  |                     |              |    |         |              |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | \$<br>24,000        | \$<br>28,681 | \$ | 4,681   | \$<br>42,237 |
| Total revenues  | <br>24,000          | <br>28,681   |    | 4,681   | 42,237       |
| EXPENDITURES  Current  Judicial                           |                     |              |    |         |              |
| Contract services   | 24,000              | 7,702        |    | 16,298  | 4,406        |
| Materials and supplies                                    | 0                   | 3,720        |    | (3,720) | 11,268       |
| Capital outlay  | <br>0               | 0            |    | 0       | <br>14,481   |
| Total expenditures  | <br>24,000          | <br>11,422   |    | 12,578  | 30,155       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 0                   | 17,259       |    | 17,259  | 12,082       |
| Fund balance, January 1                                   | <br>0               | <br>40,945   |    | 40,945  | 28,863       |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$<br>0             | \$<br>58,204 | \$ | 58,204  | \$<br>40,945 |

126 Exhibit E-20

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA MULTIPLE GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 20 | 15     | <br>2014                |
|---|----|--------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS Intergovernmental receivable             | \$ | 0      | \$<br>160,969           |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Retainages payable | \$ | 0<br>0 | \$<br>133,048<br>27,921 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances             | \$ | 0      | \$<br>160,969           |

127 Exhibit E-21

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA MULTIPLE GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                 |    | 2015    |    |        | 2014          |
|---|-----------------|----|---------|----|--------|---------------|
|   | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual  | Va | riance | Actual        |
| REVENUES  |                 |    |         |    |        |               |
| Intergovernmental   | \$<br>194,320   | \$ | 194,320 | \$ | 0      | \$<br>305,680 |
| Total revenues  | <br>194,320     |    | 194,320 |    | 0      | <br>305,680   |
| EXPENDITURES  Current  Health and Welfare                 |                 |    |         |    |        |               |
| Capital outlay  | 194,320         |    | 194,320 |    | 0      | 305,680       |
| Total expenditures  | 194,320         |    | 194,320 |    | 0      | 305,680       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 0               |    | 0       |    | 0      | 0             |
| Fund balance, January 1                                   | <br>0           | -  | 0       |    | 0      | <br>0         |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$<br>0         | \$ | 0       | \$ | 0      | \$<br>0       |

128 Exhibit E-22



#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general government long-term debt principal and interest from governmental resources.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the accumulation and disbursement of money needed to comply with the interest and principal redemption requirements of the governmental fund type general obligation bonds and other long-term debt obligations.

<u>GMA COPS Debt Service Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payments made for principal and interest on the GMA certificates of participation.

2007 SPLOST Debt Service Fund – This fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on the Series 2007 Bartow County, Georgia General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds.

<u>2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on the Series 2013 Bartow County, Georgia General Obligation Sales Tax Bonds.

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                     | 2015          |   | 2014          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| ASSETS                              |               | - |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$<br>867,280 |   | \$<br>887,945 |
| Due from other funds                | <br>62,984    | _ | 62,984        |
| Total assets                        | \$<br>930,264 | = | \$<br>950,929 |
|                                     |               |   |               |
| LIABILITIES                         |               |   |               |
| Due to other funds                  | \$<br>17,043  |   | \$<br>37,708  |
| FUND BALANCES                       |               |   |               |
| Assigned for debt service           | 913,221       | - | 913,221       |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>930,264 | _ | \$<br>950,929 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015 (With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015 |                 |    |         |    | <br>2014 |               |
|---|------|-----------------|----|---------|----|----------|---------------|
|   |      | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual  |    | /ariance | Actual        |
| REVENUES<br>Total revenue                                 | \$   | 0               | \$ | 0       | \$ | 0        | \$<br>0       |
| EXPENDITURES  Total expenditures                          |      | 115,000         |    | 0       |    | 115,000  | 0             |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |      | (115,000)       |    | 0       |    | 115,000  | 0             |
| Fund balances, January 1                                  |      | 115,000         |    | 913,221 |    | 798,221  | <br>913,221   |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$   | 0               | \$ | 913,221 | \$ | 913,221  | \$<br>913,221 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GMA COPS DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                     |           | 2015      |    | 2014      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| ASSETS                              |           |           |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$        | 40,000    | \$ | 40,000    |
| Investments                         |           | 1,765,525 |    | 1,723,079 |
| Due from other funds                |           | 17,043    |    | 37,708    |
| Total assets                        | <u>\$</u> | 1,822,568 | \$ | 1,800,787 |
| LIABILITIES                         | •         |           | •  | _,        |
| Other liabilities                   | \$        | 50        | \$ | 51        |
| FUND BALANCES                       |           |           |    |           |
| Restricted for debt service         |           | 1,822,518 |    | 1,800,736 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$        | 1,822,568 | \$ | 1,800,787 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GMA COPS

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   | 2015 |                 |    |           | 2014            |                 |
|---|------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |      | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    | Variance        | Actual          |
| REVENUES  |      |                 |    |           |                 |                 |
| Interest  | \$   | 0               | \$ | 26,221    | \$<br>26,221    | \$<br>22,680    |
| Total revenue   |      | 0               |    | 26,221    | <br>26,221      | <br>22,680      |
| EXPENDITURES  Debt Service                                |      |                 |    |           |                 |                 |
| Interest  |      | 20,000          |    | 4,439     | <br>15,561      | <br>4,442       |
| Total expenditures  |      | 20,000          |    | 4,439     | <br>15,561      | <br>4,442       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |      | (20,000)        |    | 21,782    | 41,782          | 18,238          |
| Fund balances, January 1                                  |      | 20,000          |    | 1,800,736 | <br>1,780,736   | <br>1,782,498   |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$   | 0               | \$ | 1,822,518 | \$<br>1,822,518 | \$<br>1,800,736 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2007 SPLOST DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                               | 20 | )15 | 20 | 014 |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|
| ASSETS                        | \$ | 0   | \$ | 0   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 0   | \$ | 0   |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2007 SPLOST

### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                 | 2015   |          | 2014         |
|---|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|
|   | Final<br>Budget | Actual | Variance | Actual       |
| REVENUES  |                 |        |          |              |
| Interest  | \$ 0            | \$ 0   | \$ 0     | \$ 19,819    |
| Total revenue   | 0               | 0      | 0        | 19,819       |
| EXPENDITURES  Debt Services   |                 |        |          |              |
| Debt Service<br>Principal   | 0               | 0      | 0        | 20,035,000   |
| Interest  | 0               | 0      | 0        | 494,344      |
| merest  |                 |        |          | +5+,5++      |
| Total expenditures  | 0               | 0      | 0        | 20,529,344   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                                 | 0               | 0      | 0        | (20,509,525) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out) 2007 SPLOST Fund                        | 0_              | 0      | 0        | (24,377)     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and |                 |        |          |              |
| other financing uses  | 0               | 0      | 0        | (20,533,902) |
| Fund balances, January 1  | 0               | 0      | 0        | 20,533,902   |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$ 0            | \$ 0   | \$ 0     | \$ 0         |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2014 SPLOST DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                             |           | 2015      | <br>2014        |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                      |           |           |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$        | 839,561   | \$<br>406,642   |
| Investments                 |           | 4,100,786 | 5,903,742       |
| Total assets                | \$        | 4,940,347 | \$<br>6,310,384 |
|                             |           |           |                 |
| FUND BALANCES               |           |           |                 |
| Restricted for debt service | <u>\$</u> | 4,940,347 | \$<br>6,310,384 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2014 SPLOST

### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL

For the year ended December 31, 2015

(With comparative actual amounts for the year ended December 31, 2014)

|   |                 | 2015         |              | 2014         |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance     | Actual       |
| REVENUES  |                 |              |              |              |
| Interest  | \$ 0            | \$ 8,096     | \$ 8,096     | \$ 8,323     |
| Total revenues  | 0               | 8,096        | 8,096        | 8,323        |
| EXPENDITURES  Debt Service  |                 |              |              |              |
| Principal   | 4,715,000       | 4,715,000    | 0            | 0            |
| Interest  | 1,089,666       | 1,089,675    | (9)          | 1,197,262    |
| Total expenditures  | 5,804,666       | 5,804,675    | (9)          | 1,197,262    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                                 | (5,804,666)     | (5,796,579)  | 8,087        | (1,188,939)  |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in (out) 2014 SPLOST Fund                        | 5,804,666       | 4,426,542    | (1,378,124)  | 3,653,743    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and |                 |              |              |              |
| other financing uses  | 0               | (1,370,037)  | (1,370,037)  | 2,464,804    |
| Fund balances, January 1  | 0               | 6,310,384    | 6,310,384    | 3,845,580    |
| Fund balances, December 31  | \$ 0            | \$ 4,940,347 | \$ 4,940,347 | \$ 6,310,384 |



#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of specifically planned projects (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

<u>2003 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax approved in 2003 for a period of time not to exceed six years for the purpose of financing long-term projects.

<u>2007 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax approved in 2007 for a period of time not to exceed six years for the purpose of financing long-term projects.

<u>2014 Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax approved in 2011 for a period of time not to exceed six years for the purpose of financing long-term projects.

<u>Grants Capital Projects Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for general purpose long-term capital projects financed from grant revenues.

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2003 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015                         | 2014                         |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets    | \$ 2,544,622<br>\$ 2,544,622 | \$ 3,020,197<br>\$ 3,020,197 |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts payable  Retainages payable | \$ 31,944<br>10,950          | \$ 24,913<br>0               |
| Total liabilities                                 | 42,894                       | 24,913                       |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for capital outlay       | 2,501,728                    | 2,995,284                    |
| Total liabilities and fund balances               | \$ 2,544,622                 | \$ 3,020,197                 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2003 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015         | 2014         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| REVENUES  |              |              |
| Intergovernmental   | \$ 3,963     | \$ 55,173    |
| Interest  | 5,169        | 6,309        |
| Total revenues  | 9,132        | 61,482       |
| EXPENDITURES  |              |              |
| Capital outlay  |              |              |
| Public Safety   |              |              |
| Fire  | 243,123      | 47,113       |
| Public Works  |              |              |
| Highways and Streets                                      | 255,928      | 235,418      |
| Culture and Recreations                                   |              |              |
| Parks and Recreation                                      | 3,637        | 1,620        |
| Total expenditures  | 502,688      | 284,151      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (493,556)    | (222,669)    |
| Fund balances, January 1                                  | 2,995,284    | 3,217,953    |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$ 2,501,728 | \$ 2,995,284 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2007 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  |          | 2015         |          | 2014                   |
|--|----------|--------------|----------|------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets           | \$<br>\$ | 3,868,864    | \$<br>\$ | 4,550,895<br>4,550,895 |
| LIABILITIES Intergovernmental payable Due to other funds | \$       | 213,347<br>0 | \$       | 216,255<br>20,150      |
| Total liabilities  |          | 213,347      |          | 236,405                |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for capital outlay              |          | 3,655,517    |          | 4,314,490              |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                      | \$       | 3,868,864    | \$       | 4,550,895              |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2007 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

### For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  |    | 2015      |    | 2014      |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| REVENUES   |    |           |    |           |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ | 5,879,763 | \$ | 769,715   |
| Interest   |    | 1,775     |    | 2,463     |
| Total revenues   |    | 5,881,538 |    | 772,178   |
| EXPENDITURES   |    |           |    |           |
| Capital outlay   |    |           |    |           |
| General Government   |    |           |    |           |
| Other General Government   |    | 265       |    | 565       |
| Public Safety  |    |           |    |           |
| Sheriff  |    | 0         |    | 118,248   |
| Fire   |    | 598,555   |    | 55,461    |
| Public Works   |    |           |    |           |
| Highways and Streets   |    | 224       |    | 114,788   |
| Culture and Recreation   |    |           |    |           |
| Parks and Recreation   |    | 61,704    |    | 391,929   |
| Debt service   |    |           |    |           |
| Economic Development   |    | 5,879,763 |    | 756,125   |
| Total expenditures   |    | 6,540,511 |    | 1,437,116 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  |    | (658,973) |    | (664,938) |
| Other financing sources (uses)   |    |           |    |           |
| Transfers in (out)   |    | 0         |    | 04.077    |
| 2007 SPLOST Debt Service Fund  |    | 0         |    | 24,377    |
| Water and Sewer Fund   |    | 0         |    | (23,646)  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   |    | 0         |    | 731       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses |    | (658,973) |    | (664,207) |
| Fund balances, January 1   | ·  | 4,314,490 |    | 4,978,697 |
| Fund balances, December 31   | \$ | 3,655,517 | \$ | 4,314,490 |

## BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2014 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|                                     |    | 2015       | 2014 |            |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|------|------------|
| ASSETS                              |    | _          |      |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ | 13,322,339 | \$   | 24,553,355 |
| Investments                         |    | 5,014,233  |      | 5,009,734  |
| Receivables                         |    |            |      |            |
| Intergovernmental                   |    | 0          |      | 233,581    |
| Taxes                               |    | 2,009,616  |      | 2,182,214  |
| Prepaid items                       |    | 1,109,552  |      | 28,597     |
| Total assets                        | \$ | 21,455,740 | \$   | 32,007,481 |
| LIABILITIES                         |    |            |      |            |
| Payables                            | •  | 000 040    | •    |            |
| Accounts                            | \$ | 983,942    | \$   | 1,185,017  |
| Retainages                          |    | 276,444    |      | 62,400     |
| Intergovernmental                   |    | 465,797    |      | 1,023,057  |
| Due to other funds                  | -  | 0          |      | 284,156    |
| Total liabilities                   |    | 1,726,183  |      | 2,554,630  |
| FUND BALANCES                       |    |            |      |            |
| Nonspendable prepaid items          |    | 1,109,552  |      | 28,597     |
| Restricted for capital outlay       |    | 18,620,005 |      | 29,424,254 |
| T. 16 11 1                          |    | 10 700 555 |      | 00.450.057 |
| Total fund balances                 |    | 19,729,557 |      | 29,452,851 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 21,455,740 | \$   | 32,007,481 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2014 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

### For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015          | 2014          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES  | Ф. 40.440.044 | Φ 00.740.500  |
| Taxes   | \$ 19,448,014 | \$ 20,712,500 |
| Intergovernmental<br>Interest                             | 0             | 2,077,740     |
|   | 19,055        | 45,129        |
| Contributions   | 2,208         | 24,200        |
| Total revenues  | 19,469,277    | 22,859,569    |
| EXPENDITURES  |               |               |
| Capital Outlay  |               |               |
| General Government  |               |               |
| Data Processing   | 497,272       | 175,195       |
| Elections and Registrar                                   | 1,461         | 139,806       |
| Engineering   | 198,277       | 371,204       |
| Public Buildings  | 1,041,409     | 76,223        |
| Other General Government                                  | 34            | 693           |
| Public Safety   |               |               |
| Sheriff   | 391,240       | 486,470       |
| Fire  | 168,825       | 2,082,150     |
| Emergency Management                                      | 51,669        | 7,731         |
| Emergency Medical Services                                | 316,204       | 323,801       |
| E-911   | 2,941,803     | 374,720       |
| Public Works  |               |               |
| Highways and Streets                                      | 5,762,412     | 4,825,370     |
| Health and Welfare  |               |               |
| Health Department   | 55,084        | 32,584        |
| Culture and Recreation                                    |               |               |
| Parks and Recreation                                      | 2,244,866     | 1,755,439     |
| Libraries   | 52,952        | 135,534       |
| Housing and Development                                   |               |               |
| County Agent  | 97,710        | 38,807        |
| Debt service  |               |               |
| Debt issue costs  | 1,500         | 14,433        |
| Public Works  | 109,752       | 54,798        |
| Economic Development                                      | 738,605       | 466,882       |
| Intergovernmental   | 8,647,128     | 10,771,300    |
| Total expenditures  | 23,318,203    | 22,133,140    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (3,848,926)   | 726,429       |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA 2014 SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015 |             | 2014              |
|---|------|-------------|-------------------|
| Other financing sources (uses)                              |      |             | <br>              |
| Transfers in (out)  |      |             |                   |
| 2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund                               | \$   | (4,426,542) | \$<br>(3,653,743) |
| Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund                             |      | (536,768)   | (378,293)         |
| Solid Waste Enterprise Fund                                 |      | (911,058)   | (1,994,976)       |
| Issuance of debt  |      | 0           | <br>2,449,274     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                        |      | (5,874,368) | <br>(3,577,738)   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources |      |             |                   |
| over (under) expenditures and other financing uses          |      | (9,723,294) | (2,851,309)       |
| Fund balances, January 1 (restated)                         |      | 29,452,851  | <br>32,304,160    |
| Fund balances, December 31                                  | \$   | 19,729,557  | \$<br>29,452,851  |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GRANTS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 201 | 5 | <br>2014      |
|---|-----|---|---------------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents           | \$  | 0 | \$<br>281,235 |
| LIABILITIES Retainages payable              | \$  | 0 | \$<br>254,250 |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted for capital outlay |     | 0 | 26,985        |
| Total liabilities and fund balances         | _\$ | 0 | \$<br>281,235 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA GRANTS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015         | <br>2014        |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES  | _            | <br>            |
| Intergovernmental   | \$<br>25,000 | \$<br>1,666,211 |
| Interest  | <br>272      | <br>1,233       |
| Total revenues  | 25,272       | <br>1,667,444   |
| EXPENDITURES  |              |                 |
| Capital outlay  |              |                 |
| Public Works  |              |                 |
| Highways and Streets                                      | 38,876       | 2,227,011       |
| Intergovernmental   | <br>13,381   | <br>0           |
| Total expenditures  | <br>52,257   | 2,227,011       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (26,985)     | (559,567)       |
| Fund balances, January 1                                  | <br>26,985   | <br>586,552     |
| Fund balances, December 31                                | \$<br>0      | \$<br>26,985    |

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The funds are self-supporting in nature where the costs, including depreciation, of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> - Used to account for activities connected with the development, operation and maintenance of water and sewer services in Bartow County.

<u>Solid Waste Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for activities connected with the disposal of residential and commercial solid waste at the County's solid waste landfill.

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS   |               |               |
| Current assets   |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 11,840,671 | \$ 10,440,878 |
| Accounts receivable (net)                              | 1,450,357     | 1,323,980     |
| Intergovernmental receivable                           | 502,979       | 395,200       |
| Inventories  | 398,683       | 450,903       |
| Total current assets                                   | 14,192,690    | 12,610,961    |
| Restricted assets                                      |               |               |
| Construction Fund                                      |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | 1,255,454     | 2,889,097     |
| Debt Redemption  |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | 613,108       | 607,115       |
| Customer Deposits                                      |               |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | 762,132       | 745,981       |
| Total restricted assets                                | 2,630,694     | 4,242,193     |
| Capital assets   |               |               |
| Land   | 4,314,363     | 4,278,671     |
| Buildings  | 1,137,176     | 1,137,177     |
| Distribution system                                    | 116,199,279   | 111,692,044   |
| Vehicles and equipment                                 | 2,801,828     | 2,632,551     |
| Construction in progress                               | 8,471,218     | 9,735,583     |
| Accumulated depreciation                               | (38,652,443)  | (35,961,750)  |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 94,271,421    | 93,514,276    |
| Total assets   | 111,094,805   | 110,367,430   |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                         |               |               |
| Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date   | 251,825       | 0             |
| Pension investment return differences                  | 21,321        | 0             |
| Deferred charges on refunding                          | 25,668        | 34,225        |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                   | 298,814       | 34,225        |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015          | 2014          |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| LIABILITIES  |               |               |  |
| Current liabilities                                      |               |               |  |
| Payables   |               |               |  |
| Accounts   | \$ 768,313    | \$ 835,213    |  |
| Intergovernmental  | 23,576        | 16,498        |  |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities                 | 51,366        | 45,957        |  |
| Compensated absences                                     | 57,218        | 52,980        |  |
| Claims and judgements payable                            | 70,722        | 55,812        |  |
| Due to other funds                                       | 196,259       | 182,907       |  |
| Notes payable  | 387,473       | 452,377       |  |
| Total current liabilities                                | 1,554,927     | 1,641,744     |  |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets       |               |               |  |
| Payables   |               |               |  |
| Retainages   | 290,456       | 280,690       |  |
| Interest   | 124,662       | 137,375       |  |
| Customer deposits  | 762,132       | 745,981       |  |
| Revenue bonds payable                                    | 1,385,000     | 1,355,000     |  |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets | 2,562,250     | 2,519,046     |  |
| Long-term liabilities                                    |               |               |  |
| Net pension liability                                    | 971,924       | 0             |  |
| Net OPEB obligation                                      | 1,628,286     | 1,365,791     |  |
| Notes payable  | 107,779       | 387,473       |  |
| Revenue bonds payable                                    | 10,859,261    | 12,293,590    |  |
| Total long-term liabilities                              | 13,567,250    | 14,046,854    |  |
| Total liabilities  | 17,684,427    | 18,207,644    |  |
| NET POSITION   |               |               |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                         | 82,316,484    | 81,275,465    |  |
| Restricted for:  | •             | . ,           |  |
| Debt service   | 488,446       | 469,740       |  |
| Unrestricted   | 10,904,262    | 10,448,806    |  |
| Total net position                                       | \$ 93,709,192 | \$ 92,194,011 |  |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

### For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES   |               |               |
| Charges for sales and services                               |               |               |
| Water sales  | \$ 10,860,723 | \$ 10,130,260 |
| Sewer charges  | 3,110,171     | 2,854,088     |
| Tap fees   | 56,695        | 54,205        |
| Other  | 580,030       | 504,184       |
| Other  | 29,143        | 34,314        |
| Total operating revenues                                     | 14,636,762    | 13,577,051    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES   |               |               |
| Costs of sales and services                                  | 7,729,799     | 7,368,746     |
| Personal services  | 2,609,336     | 2,512,854     |
| Depreciation   | 2,690,692     | 2,676,217     |
| Total operating expenses                                     | 13,029,827    | 12,557,817    |
| Operating income (loss)                                      | 1,606,935     | 1,019,234     |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)                            |               |               |
| Intergovernmental revenue                                    | 32,077        | 653,647       |
| Interest revenue   | 53,208        | 54,779        |
| Interest expense   | (209,846)     | (412,153)     |
|  |               | ·             |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)                      | (124,561)     | 296,273       |
| Net income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers | 1,482,374     | 1,315,507     |
| Capital contributions  |               |               |
| Connection fees  | 301,473       | 164,256       |
| Capital contributions  | 0             | 56,967        |
| Total capital contributions                                  | 301,473       | 221,223       |
| Net income (loss) before transfers                           | 1,783,847     | 1,536,730     |
|  |               | , ,           |
| Transfers in (out)   |               |               |
| 2007 SPLOST Fund   | 24,236        | 23,646        |
| 2014 SPLOST Fund   | 512,532       | 378,293       |
| Total transfers  | 536,768       | 401,939       |
| Change in net position                                       | 2,320,615     | 1,938,669     |
| Net position, January 1 (original)                           | 92,194,011    | 90,255,342    |
| Prior period adjustments                                     | (805,434)     | 0             |
| Net position, January 1 (restated)                           | 91,388,577    | 90,255,342    |
| Net position, December 31                                    | \$ 93,709,192 | \$ 92,194,011 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | <br>2015         | 2014             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                        |                  |                  |
| Receipts from customers                                      | \$<br>14,497,393 | \$<br>13,552,192 |
| Payments to suppliers  | (7,544,135)      | (7,403,944)      |
| Payments to employees  | (2,443,850)      | (2,372,248)      |
| Other receipts   | <br>29,143       | <br>34,314       |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities             | 4,538,551        | <br>3,810,314    |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:            |                  |                  |
| Receipts from other funds                                    | 13,352           | 0                |
| Payments to other funds                                      | <br>0            | <br>(222,063)    |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | <br>13,352       | <br>(222,063)    |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:    |                  |                  |
| Receipt of capital contributions                             | 301,473          | 221,223          |
| Receipts from other funds                                    | 536,768          | 401,939          |
| Receipts from other governments                              | 32,077           | 258,447          |
| Payments for acquisitions of capital assets                  | (2,766,928)      | (3,786,787)      |
| Payment of prior year capital related payables               | (639,468)        | (69,886)         |
| Interest paid  | (424,033)        | (467,775)        |
| Principal payments - promissory notes                        | (452,377)        | (439,024)        |
| Principal payments - bonds                                   | <br>(1,355,000)  | <br>(1,320,000)  |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing    |                  |                  |
| activities   | <br>(4,767,488)  | <br>(5,201,863)  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                        |                  |                  |
| Interest received  | <br>3,879        | <br>5,451        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         | (211,706)        | (1,608,161)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1                         | <br>14,683,071   | <br>16,291,232   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31                       | \$<br>14,471,365 | \$<br>14,683,071 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  |    | 2015          |    | 2014        |
|--|----|---------------|----|-------------|
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash        |    |               |    |             |
| provided (used) by operating activities:                     | Φ  | 4 000 005     | Φ  | 4 040 004   |
| Operating income (loss)                                      | \$ | 1,606,935     | \$ | 1,019,234   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash |    |               |    |             |
| provided (used) by operating activities:                     |    |               |    |             |
| Depreciation expense   |    | 2,690,692     |    | 2,676,217   |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable                   |    | (126,377)     |    | (3,844)     |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories                           |    | 52,220        |    | 2,117       |
| (Increase) decrease in pension contributions subsequent      |    |               |    |             |
| to measurement date  |    | 1,066         |    | 0           |
| (Increase) decrease in pension investment return differences |    | (21,321)      |    | 0           |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                      |    | 111,456       |    | 731         |
| Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payable             |    | 7,078         |    | (5,682)     |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and judgements payable         |    | 14,910        |    | (6,614)     |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities                     |    | 0             |    | (25,750)    |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits                     |    | 16,151        |    | 13,299      |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll liabilities           |    | 9,647         |    | (4,752)     |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability                 |    | (86,401)      |    | 0           |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation                   |    | 262,495       |    | 145,358     |
| Total adjustments  |    | 2,931,616     |    | 2,791,080   |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities             | \$ | 4,538,551     | \$ | 3,810,314   |
| Cash and cash equivalents reconciliation                     |    |               |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    | \$ | 11,840,671    | \$ | 10,440,878  |
| Construction Fund  |    |               |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    |    | 1,255,454     |    | 2,889,097   |
| Debt Redemption  |    |               |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    |    | 613,108       |    | 607,115     |
| Customer Deposits  |    | •             |    | ŕ           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                    |    | 762,132       |    | 745,981     |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ | 14,471,365    | \$ | 14,683,071  |
| Total odoli dila odoli oquivalorito                          | Ψ  | . 1, 17 1,000 | Ψ  | . 1,000,011 |

#### Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

Contributions of capital assets from other governments totaled \$0 and \$56,967 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Acquisition of capital assets through payables totaled \$470,878 and \$639,468 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Capitalized construction period interest totaled \$210,031 and \$56,458 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SOLID WASTE ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015             | 2014             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |                  |                  |
| Current assets   |                  |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 2,212,491     | \$ 1,691,483     |
| Accounts receivable (net)                              | 464,942          | 320,456          |
| Due from other funds                                   | 31,108           | 31,108           |
| Total current assets                                   | 2,708,541        | 2,043,047        |
| Capital assets   |                  |                  |
| Land   | 1,179,659        | 1,117,313        |
| Buildings  | 1,829,849        | 1,565,945        |
| Land improvements                                      | 14,205,087       | 14,205,087       |
| Vehicles and equipment                                 | 6,663,761        | 5,960,372        |
| Construction in progress                               | 676,003          | 573,702          |
| Accumulated depreciation                               | (17,327,894)     | (16,620,275)     |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 7,226,465        | 6,802,144        |
| Total assets   | 9,935,006        | 8,845,191        |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                         |                  |                  |
| Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date   | 230,000          | 0                |
| Pension investment return differences                  | 19,474           | 0                |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                   | 249,474          | 0                |
| 10141 40101104 04110110 01 100041000                   | 210,111          |                  |
| LIABILITIES  |                  |                  |
| Current liabilities                                    | 4.40.000         | 404.000          |
| Accounts payable                                       | 148,336          | 121,980          |
| Accrued salaries and payroll liabilities               | 60,518<br>65,278 | 50,550           |
| Compensated absences                                   | 52,536           | 62,019           |
| Claims and judgements payable  Due to other funds      | 62,984           | 43,973<br>62,984 |
| Closure and post-closure care costs                    | 27,178           | 46,377           |
| •  |                  |                  |
| Total current liabilities                              | 416,830          | 387,883          |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                 |                  |                  |
| Net pension liability                                  | 887,690          | 0                |
| Net OPEB obligation                                    | 1,209,584        | 1,076,078        |
| Closure and post-closure care costs                    | 6,766,762        | 6,303,051        |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                           | 8,864,036        | 7,379,129        |
| Total liabilities                                      | 9,280,866        | 7,767,012        |
| NET POSITION   |                  |                  |
| Net investment in capital assets                       | 7,226,465        | 6,802,144        |
| Unrestricted   | (6,322,851)      | (5,723,965)      |
|  |                  |                  |
| Total net position                                     | \$ 903,614       | \$ 1,078,179     |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SOLID WASTE ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

### For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|  | 2015         | 2014         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES  Charges for sales and services |              |              |
| Sanitation fees                                    | \$ 3,792,409 | \$ 2,702,324 |
| Recycling fees                                     | 186,932      | 251,210      |
| Other  | 175_         | 4,052        |
| Total operating revenues                           | 3,979,516    | 2,957,586    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                                 |              |              |
| Costs of sales and services                        | 1,562,275    | 1,299,093    |
| Personal services                                  | 2,302,207    | 2,288,935    |
| Depreciation                                       | 527,375      | 453,028      |
| Total operating expenses                           | 4,391,857    | 4,041,056    |
| Operating income (loss)                            | (412,341)    | (1,083,470)  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)                  |              |              |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets              | 0            | 24,727       |
| Net income (loss) before transfers                 | (412,341)    | (1,058,743)  |
| Transfers in (out)                                 |              |              |
| General Fund                                       | 62,347       | 250,000      |
| 2014 SPLOST Fund                                   | 911,058      | 1,994,976    |
| Total transfers                                    | 973,405      | 2,244,976    |
| Change in net position                             | 561,064      | 1,186,233    |
| Net position, January 1 (original)                 | 1,078,179    | (108,054)    |
| Prior period adjustments                           | (735,629)    | 0            |
| Net position, January 1 (restated)                 | 342,550      | (108,054)    |
| Net position, December 31                          | \$ 903,614   | \$ 1,078,179 |

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SOLID WASTE ENTERPRISE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

|   | 2015                | 2014                                  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:   |                     |                                       |
| Receipts from customers   | \$ 3,834,855        | \$ 2,875,014                          |
| Payments to suppliers   | (1,082,844)         | (1,070,150)                           |
| Payments to employees   | (2,252,887)         | (2,129,519)                           |
| Other receipts  | 175_                | 4,052                                 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | 499,299             | (320,603)                             |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:                                       |                     |                                       |
| Receipts from other funds   | 0                   | 250,000                               |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:                               |                     |                                       |
| Receipts from other funds   | 911,058             | 1,994,976                             |
| Sale of capital assets  | 0                   | 24,727                                |
| Payments for acquisitions of capital assets   | (889,349)           | (1,864,155)                           |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related   |                     |                                       |
| financing activities  | 21,709              | 155,548                               |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                    | 521,008             | 84,945                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1  | 1,691,483           | 1,606,538                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31  | \$ 2,212,491        | \$ 1,691,483                          |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash                                   |                     |                                       |
| provided (used) by operating activities:  | Φ (440.044)         | Ф (4.000.470)                         |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ (412,341)        | \$ (1,083,470)                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash                            |                     |                                       |
| provided (used) by operating activities:  |                     |                                       |
| Depreciation expense  | 527,375             | 453,028                               |
| Landfill closure/post-closure costs   | 444,512             | 205,898                               |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable  | (144,486)           | (78,520)                              |
| (Increase) decrease in pension contributions subsequent                                 | 074                 | 0                                     |
| to measurement date   | 974                 | 0                                     |
| (Increase) decrease in pension investment return differences                            | (19,474)            | (4.949)                               |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable   | 26,356<br>8,563     | (4,818)                               |
| Increase (decrease) in claims and judgements payable                                    | •                   | 27,863                                |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll liabilities                                      | 13,227              | 10,056                                |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | (78,913)<br>133,506 | 0<br>149,360                          |
|   |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total adjustments   | 911,640             | 762,867                               |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | \$ 499,299          | \$ (320,603)                          |

#### Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

Contributions of capital assets from governmental activities totaled \$62,347 and \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.



#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

These funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent to be expended in accordance with the conditions of its agency capacity.

<u>Tax Commissioner</u> - This fund accounts for assets and related liabilities for the collection of taxes and tag and title fees.

<u>Clerk of Superior Court, Probate Court, Juvenile Court and Magistrate Court</u> - These funds account for assets and related liabilities for the collection of court related fees.

Sheriff Department - This fund accounts for deposits held for incarcerated inmates.

### BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET December 31, 2015

|   | Tax<br>Commissioner     | Clerk of<br>Superior<br>Court |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |                         |                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents Taxes receivable, net | \$ 325,952<br>3,370,723 | \$ 3,569,571<br>0             |
| Total assets                                    | \$ 3,696,675            | \$ 3,569,571                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                   |                         |                               |
| Liabilities  Due to others                      | \$ 3,696,675            | \$ 3,569,571                  |

| Sheriff |         |           | Probate<br>Court |           | Juvenile<br>Court |           | agistrate<br>Court |           | Totals                 |  |  |  |
|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| \$      | 160,023 | \$        | 48,607<br>0      | \$        | 7,131<br>0        | \$        | 34,117<br>0        | \$        | 4,145,401<br>3,370,723 |  |  |  |
| \$      | 160,023 | \$        | 48,607           | \$        | 7,131             | <u>\$</u> | 34,117             | <u>\$</u> | 7,516,124              |  |  |  |
| \$      | 160,023 | <u>\$</u> | 48,607           | <u>\$</u> | 7,131             | \$        | 34,117             | <u>\$</u> | 7,516,124              |  |  |  |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA AGENCY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES For the year ended December 31, 2015

|  | Balance<br>January 1 |                        |    | Additions                 |    | Deletions                 | Balance<br>December 31 |                        |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| TAX COMMISSIONER   |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Taxes receivable, net | \$                   | 237,537<br>3,325,110   |    | 108,424,509<br>55,090,762 | _  | 108,336,094<br>55,045,149 | \$                     | 325,952<br>3,370,723   |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$                   | 3,562,647              | \$ | 163,515,271               | \$ | 163,381,243               | \$                     | 3,696,675              |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 3,562,647              | \$ | 163,515,271               | \$ | 163,381,243               | \$                     | 3,696,675              |  |  |  |
| CLERK OF SUPERIOR COU                                    | RT                   |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$                   | 4,584,548              | \$ | 8,532,687                 | \$ | 9,547,664                 | \$                     | 3,569,571              |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 4,584,548              | \$ | 8,532,687                 | \$ | 9,547,664                 | \$                     | 3,569,571              |  |  |  |
| SHERIFF  |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents                         | \$                   | 107,793                | \$ | 1,520,942                 | \$ | 1,468,712                 | \$                     | 160,023                |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 107,793                | \$ | 1,520,942                 | \$ | 1,468,712                 | \$                     | 160,023                |  |  |  |
| PROBATE COURT  |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$                   | 80,309                 | \$ | 1,727,632                 | \$ | 1,759,334                 | \$                     | 48,607                 |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 80,309                 | \$ | 1,727,632                 | \$ | 1,759,334                 | \$                     | 48,607                 |  |  |  |
| JUVENILE COURT   |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents                         | \$                   | 13,814                 | \$ | 29,265                    | \$ | 35,948                    | \$                     | 7,131                  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 13,814                 | \$ | 29,265                    | \$ | 35,948                    | \$                     | 7,131                  |  |  |  |
| MAGISTRATE COURT   |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS   |                      |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | \$                   | 57,280                 | \$ | 712,492                   | \$ | 735,655                   | \$                     | 34,117                 |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 57,280                 | \$ | 712,492                   | \$ | 735,655                   | \$                     | 34,117                 |  |  |  |
| TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUN                                  | NDS                  |                        |    |                           |    |                           |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Taxes receivable, net | \$                   | 5,081,281<br>3,325,110 | \$ | 120,947,527<br>55,090,762 | \$ | 121,883,407<br>55,045,149 | \$                     | 4,145,401<br>3,370,723 |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$                   | 8,406,391              | \$ | 176,038,289               | \$ | 176,928,556               | \$                     | 7,516,124              |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  Due to others                               | \$                   | 8,406,391              | \$ | 176,038,289               | \$ | 176,928,556               | \$                     | 7,516,124              |  |  |  |

156 Exhibit I-2

| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |
|--|
| This section contains reports required by the Uniform Guidance and grantor agencies. |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |





# Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Honorable Commissioner Bartow County, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bartow County, Georgia, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Bartow County, Georgia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 17, 2016. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Bartow County Health Department, as described in our report on Bartow County, Georgia's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that were reported on separately by those auditors.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Bartow County, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Bartow County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bartow County's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2015-01 and 2015-02 to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompany schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2015-03 through 2015-07 to be significant deficiencies.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Bartow County, Georgia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Bartow County, Georgia's Responses to Findings**

Rushton & Company, LLC

Bartow County, Georgia's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Bartow County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

This report is intended solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Bartow County, Georgia's internal control over compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Certified Public Accountants

Gainesville, Georgia June 17, 2016



# Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Honorable Commissioner Bartow County, Georgia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Bartow County, Georgia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Bartow County, Georgia's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2015. Bartow County, Georgia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Bartow County, Georgia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Bartow County, Georgia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on Bartow County, Georgia's compliance.

# Basis for Qualified Opinion on U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Program

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, Bartow County, Georgia did not comply with requirements regarding CFDA 20.205 Highway Planning and Construction as described in item 2015-08 for Allowable Cost / Cost Principles Reporting. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for Bartow County, Georgia to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

# Qualified Opinion on U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, Bartow County, Georgia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Planning and Construction Program for the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### **Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs**

In our opinion, Bartow County, Georgia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Bartow County, Georgia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Bartow County, Georgia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bartow County, Georgia's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2015-08 to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Bartow County, Georgia's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Bartow County, Georgia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rushton & Company, LLC
Certified Public Accountants
Gainesville, Georgia

June 17, 2016

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| Federal Grant/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title   | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-<br>Through<br>Number             | Expenditures                           |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Passed through the Georgia Office of the State Treasurer: Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes  | 12.112                    | FY2014                                 | \$ 111,623                             |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Housing and<br>Urban Development   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Department of Community Affairs: Community Development Block Grants/ State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii | 14.228                    | 194,320<br>395,200<br>589,520          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of the Interior   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes  | 15.226                    | N/A                                    | 40,212                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Justice  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equitable Sharing for State and Local Law<br>Enforcement Agencies  | 16.000                    | N/A                                    | 63,685                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council: Crime Victim Assistance  | 16.575                    | C14-8-072<br>C15-8-153                 | 32,537<br>16,406<br>48,943             |  |  |  |  |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program   | 16.607                    | N/A                                    | 1,395                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice<br>Assistance Grant Program  | 16.738                    | N/A                                    | 24,494                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Department of Justice  |                           |  | 138,517                                |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Transportation   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia  Department of Transportation:  | 00.005                    | DI 200 2040 20(440)                    | 404 500                                |  |  |  |  |
| Highway Planning and Construction  | 20.205                    | PL000-0013-00(419)                     | 161,593                                |  |  |  |  |
| Formula Grants for Rural Areas   | 20.509                    | T005220<br>T005227<br>T005561          | 102,076<br>78,952<br>82,468<br>263,496 |  |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia<br>Governor's Office of Highway Safety:<br>State and Community Highway Safety   | 20.600                    | GA-2015-000-00297<br>GA-2016-000-00405 | 81,293<br>27,454<br>108,747            |  |  |  |  |
| Total Department of Transportation   |                           |  | 533,836                                |  |  |  |  |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

| Federal Grant/Pass-Through<br>Grantor/Program Title  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Pass-<br>Through<br>Number | Expenditures               |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Appalachian Regional Commission  |                           |                            |                            |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Tennessee<br>Valley Authority:<br>Appalachian Regional Development  | 23.001                    | GA-17751                   | \$ 32,077                  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Protection Agency  |                           |                            |                            |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Environmental Finance Authority: Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds                 | 66.468                    | CWSRF 14-011               | 107,779                    |  |  |  |
| Department of Health and Human Services  |                           |                            |                            |  |  |  |
| Passed through Transit Alliance Group: Special Programs for the Aging Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers | 93.044                    | BARTOW TRANSIT             | 123,946                    |  |  |  |
| Department of Homeland Security  |                           |                            |                            |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Emergency Management Agency: Emergency Management Performance Grants  | 97.042                    | OEM14-008<br>OEM15-008     | 12,558<br>19,909<br>32,467 |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Emergency Management Agency: Pre-Disaster Mitigation  | 97.047                    | PDMC-PL-2014-001           | 18,750                     |  |  |  |
| Passed through the Georgia Emergency Management Agency: Homeland Security Grant Program  | 97.067                    | EMW-2014-SS-00092-S01      | 6,952                      |  |  |  |
| Total Department of Homeland Security  |                           |                            | 58,169                     |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Awards   |                           |                            | \$ 1,735,679               |  |  |  |

See accompanying notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and the schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS December 31, 2015

#### 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Bartow County, Georgia, under programs for the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2015. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because this schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the County.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments, or the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

#### 3. De Minimis Indirect Cost Rate

Bartow County, Georgia has elected not to use the 10-percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# 1. Summary of the Auditor's Results

A. Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiencies identified

not considered material weaknesses?

Noncompliance material to

financial statements noted?

None reported

B. Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiencies identified

not considered material weaknesses?

None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on

compliance for major programs: Unmodified for all federal programs, except for FHWA Metropolitan Planning Program Grant listed under CFDA # 20.205 as PL000-0013-00(419)

Any audit findings disclosed that are

required to be reported in accordance

with Circular A-133, Section .510(a)?

Identification of major programs:

14.228 Community Development Block Grants /
 State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii
 20.205 Highway Planning and Construction

Dollar threshold used to distinguish

Between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### 2. Financial Statement Findings and Responses

#### 2015-01

Condition: The 2014 financial statements were restated for errors and incorrectly reported amounts in the 2014 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund and Water and Sewer Fund.

Criteria: Generally accepted accounting principles require that accruals be properly calculated and recorded.

*Effect:* Failure to properly apply generally accepted accounting principles led to financial statements that were materially misstated.

Recommendation: Management should review their year-end procedures for recording assets and liabilities.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. The Chief Financial Officer will review all year-end accruals to ensure they are properly calculated and recorded. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

#### 2015-02

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that physical inventory count sheets were not updated to reflect the year-end inventory counts and a material amount of inventory items were not accounted for on the count sheets.

*Criteria:* Proper internal controls require that physical inventory counts be performed at least annually and differences properly accounted for on count sheets and reflected on the general ledger.

Effect: Failure to maintain adequate inventory records subjects the assets of the County to greater risk of misappropriation.

Recommendation: To ensure that sufficient internal controls are in place, the Water Department should perform a physical inventory count at least annually and update records to reflect any changes in recorded inventory amounts.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will direct the Water Superintendent to implement the recommendations. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

#### 2015-03

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Magistrate Court, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing in 4 of 40 (10%) receipts tested.

*Criteria:* Proper internal controls require that cash receipts be deposited and transactions recorded in a timely manner.

Effect: Failure to deposit cash receipts in a timely manner exposes the County's assets to a greater risk of loss due to fraud.

Recommendation: At a minimum, deposits should be made weekly.

# 2. Financial Statement Findings and Responses, continued

#### 2015-03, continued

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will advise the appropriate Elected Officials to implement the recommendation. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

#### 2015-04

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Juvenile Court, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing.

Criteria: Proper internal controls require that cash receipts be deposited and transactions recorded in a timely manner.

Effect: Failure to deposit cash receipts in a timely manner exposes the County to a greater risk of loss due to fraud.

Recommendation: At a minimum, deposits should be made weekly.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will advise the appropriate Judicial Officials to implement the recommendation. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

#### 2015-05

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Building and Planning department, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing in 14 of 40 (35%) receipts tested.

Criteria: Proper internal controls require that cash receipts be deposited and transactions recorded in a timely manner.

Effect: Failure to deposit cash receipts in a timely manner exposes the County to a greater risk of loss due to fraud.

Recommendation: At a minimum, deposits should be made weekly.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will direct the appropriate Department Head to implement the recommendation. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors

#### 2015-06

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Building and Planning department, we noted that there is a lack of segregation of duties. The Permit Technician does most of the receipting and daily balancing, and delivers the deposits to the Commissioner's Office.

*Criteria:* Proper internal controls require adequate segregation of duties in control over adjustments to the general ledger.

Effect: Failure to maintain adequate segregation of duties subjects the assets of the County to greater risk of misappropriation.

# 2. Financial Statement Findings and Responses, continued

#### 2015-06, continued

Recommendation: To ensure that sufficient internal controls are in place, the Building and Planning Department should properly segregate duties.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will direct the appropriate Department Head to implement the recommendation. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

#### 2015-07

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Clerk of Court, we noted that there is no approval process for voided transactions. During our testing, we noted 7 of 15 (47%) of voided transactions had no supporting documentation.

Criteria: Proper internal controls require that all voided transactions are properly approved.

*Effect:* Failure to maintain proper supporting documentation with evidence of approval for voided transactions subjects the assets of the County to greater risk of misappropriation.

Recommendation: Supporting documentation with evidence of approval should be retained at the Court's office.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. Management will advise the appropriate Elected Officials to implement the recommendation. This action was taken immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

# 3. Prior Year Audit Findings Follow-Ups

#### Comment 14-1

Condition: The 2013 financial statements were restated for errors and incorrectly reported amounts in the Governmental Activities, General Fund, Law Enforcement Confiscated Assets Fund, and Water and Sewer Fund.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-2

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that physical inventory count sheets were not updated to reflect the year-end inventory counts and a material amount of inventory items were not accounted for on the count sheets.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-3

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that disbursement checks were posted in the incorrect accounting period.

Corrected

# 3. Prior Year Audit Findings Follow-Ups, continued

#### Comment 14-4

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that Water Department personnel failed to record retainages payable on projects in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Corrected

#### Comment 14-5

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Magistrate Court, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing in 11 of 40 (28%) receipts tested.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-6

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Juvenile Court, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-7

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Building and Planning department, we noted instances where deposits were not made timely. Receipts were held for more than seven days before depositing in 10 of 40 (25%) receipts tested.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-8

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Building and Planning department, we noted that there is a lack of segregation of duties. The Permit Technician does most of the receipting and daily balancing, and delivers the deposits to the Board of Commissioners.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-9

*Condition:* While performing audit procedures at the Clerk of Court, we noted that there is no approval process for voided transactions. During our testing, we noted 19 of 21 (90%) of voided transactions had no supporting documentation.

Not corrected

#### Comment 14-10

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Clerk of Court, we noted that bank reconciliations were not completed in a timely manner.

Corrected

## 3. Prior Year Audit Findings Follow-Ups, continued

#### Comment 14-11

Condition: While performing audit procedures on purchases with County credit cards, we noted instances where credit card transactions did not have supporting documentation. During our testing, we noted 6 of 24 (25%) credit card transactions tested had no supporting documentation. All six of the transactions were purchases made with the Sheriff's Department credit cards.

Corrected

#### Comment 14-12

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that there is a lack of segregation of duties between the posting and approving of journal entries in the Water Department. All journal entries posted to the general ledger for 2014 were reviewed during audit procedures and appeared appropriate.

Corrected

#### **Comment 14-13**

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Water Department, we noted that Water department personnel failed to maintain a schedule of construction in progress in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Corrected

#### Comment 14-14

Condition: While performing audit procedures at the Juvenile Court, we noted that monthly payouts to other agencies were not made in a timely manner.

Corrected

#### Comment 14-15

Condition: The County experienced a material excess of expenditures over appropriations in the Law Enforcement Confiscated Assets Special Revenue Fund and the Inmate Welfare Special Revenue Fund.

Corrected

#### Comment 14-16

Condition: The allowable amount of employee compensation was exceeded on three of the four quarterly reimbursement requests during the year.

Not corrected

#### 4. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

#### 2015-08

#### **U.S. Department of Transportation**

Program Name: Highway Planning and Construction

CFDA 20.205

Passed through the Georgia Department Transportation

Pass through number PL000-0013-00(419)

#### Allowable Cost / Cost Principles

Reporting

Condition: The allowable amount of program expenses for reimbursement was exceeded on two of the four quarterly reimbursement requests during the year.

Criteria: In accordance with Title 23-Highways, expenditures reimbursed must be for actual program costs incurred.

Effect: Bartow County did not expend the entire amount of funds that were requested and reimbursed.

Cause: The Program Director over-reported program expenses for employee compensation and professional fees. An incorrect amount of employee hours worked on the program was used leading to an overstated amount of employee compensation requested for reimbursement. Professional fees were over-reported due to a gross amount request for reimbursement which was already partially reimbursed by a third party.

Questioned Costs: \$11,702.

Context: We reviewed all 4 quarterly reimbursement reports for this grant along with all compensation amounts included. The questioned costs is an exact amount.

Recommendation: The Program Director should agree each quarterly reimbursement request to the total amounts expended per the County's general ledger reporting for this program.

Management Response: Management concurs with this finding. The Program Director will work with the Chief Financial Officer to review the general ledger accounting that this can be compared to the quarterly reimbursement requests. This action was implemented immediately upon receipt of the comment from our auditors.

|                                      | STATE REPORTING SECTION                 | ı |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| This section contains additional rep | ports required by the State of Georgia. |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |
|                                      |   |   |

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS FINANCED WITH SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX For the year ended December 31, 2015

|                                 |          |            |         |            | Expenditures |            |    |         |       |            |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------|----|---------|-------|------------|--|--|
|                                 | Estimate |            |         | ed Cost *  |              | Prior      |    | Current |       |            |  |  |
| Project                         |          | Original   | Current |            | Years        |            |    | Year    | Total |            |  |  |
| 2003 SPLOST                     |          |            |         |            |              |            |    |         |       |            |  |  |
| Water and Sewer                 | \$ 1     | 8,000,000  | \$      | 18,000,000 | \$           | 18,052,365 | \$ | 0       | \$    | 18,052,365 |  |  |
| Library System                  |          | 5,000,000  |         | 5,000,000  |              | 548,954    |    | 0       |       | 548,954    |  |  |
| Public Safety Equipment         |          | 2,410,000  |         | 2,410,000  |              | 2,191,386  |    | 0       |       | 2,191,386  |  |  |
| Public Safety Facilities - Fire |          | 3,470,000  |         | 3,470,000  |              | 3,789,734  |    | 243,123 |       | 4,032,857  |  |  |
| Recreation                      |          | 3,000,000  |         | 3,000,000  |              | 3,272,771  |    | 0       |       | 3,272,771  |  |  |
| Economic Development            |          | 2,000,000  |         | 2,000,000  |              | 921,675    |    | 0       |       | 921,675    |  |  |
| GIS Program                     |          | 400,000    |         | 400,000    |              | 409,699    |    | 0       |       | 409,699    |  |  |
| Greenspace                      |          | 2,000,000  |         | 2,000,000  |              | 1,923,680  |    | 3,637   |       | 1,927,317  |  |  |
| Historic Courthouse             |          |            |         |            |              |            |    |         |       |            |  |  |
| Renovation                      |          | 700,000    |         | 700,000    |              | 828,220    |    | 0       |       | 828,220    |  |  |
| Other County Buildings          |          | 500,000    |         | 500,000    |              | 4,347,898  |    | 0       |       | 4,347,898  |  |  |
| Roads and Bridges               | 1        | 5,011,350  |         | 15,011,350 |              | 17,616,472 |    | 251,965 |       | 17,868,437 |  |  |
| Debt Service                    |          | 6,031,650  |         | 6,031,650  |              | 10,733,866 |    | 0       |       | 10,733,866 |  |  |
| City of Cartersville            | 1        | 7,827,800  |         | 17,827,800 |              | 18,776,815 |    | 0       |       | 18,776,815 |  |  |
| City of Adairsville             |          | 2,872,400  |         | 2,872,400  |              | 3,025,370  |    | 0       |       | 3,025,370  |  |  |
| City of Emerson                 |          | 1,694,200  |         | 1,694,200  |              | 1,784,438  | 0  |         |       | 1,784,438  |  |  |
| City of Kingston                | •        |            |         | 821,300    |              | 865,045    | 0  |         |       | 865,045    |  |  |
| City of White                   |          | 821,300    |         | 821,300    |              | 865,045    |    | 0       |       | 865,045    |  |  |
| City of Euharlee                |          | 3,440,000  |         | 3,440,000  |              | 3,623,229  |    | 0       |       | 3,623,229  |  |  |
| Total                           | \$ 8     | 36,000,000 | \$      | 86,000,000 | \$           | 93,576,662 | \$ | 498,725 | \$    | 94,075,387 |  |  |

Total Expenditures of the 2003 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund Expenditures Financed by Other Revenues

502,688 (3,963) \$ 498,725

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS FINANCED WITH SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX For the year ended December 31, 2015

|                                 |                |                |                | Expenditures |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                 | Estima         | ed Cost *      | Prior          | Current      |                |
| Project                         | Current        | Years          | Year           | Total        |                |
| 2007 SPLOST                     |                |                |                |              |                |
| Water and Sewer                 | \$ 30,100,000  | \$ 30,100,000  | \$ 4,697,836   | \$ 0         | \$ 4,697,836   |
| Public Safety Equipment         | 400,000        | 400,000        | 391,270        | 0            | 391,270        |
| Public Safety Facilities - Fire | 9,200,000      | 9,200,000      | 3,670,648      | 598,555      | 4,269,203      |
| Public Safety Facilities        | 33,000,000     | 33,000,000     | 34,316,409     | 0            | 34,316,409     |
| Recreation                      | 250,000        | 250,000        | 1,119,254      | 61,704       | 1,180,958      |
| Economic Development            | 3,000,000      | 3,000,000      | 994,512        | 0            | 994,512        |
| Flood Plain Mapping             | 1,000,000      | 1,000,000      | 979,067        | 0            | 979,067        |
| Greenspace                      | 2,000,000      | 2,000,000      | 8,275          | 0            | 8,275          |
| Historic Courthouse             |                |                |                |              |                |
| Renovation                      | 2,756,000      | 2,756,000      | 3,050,499      | 0            | 3,050,499      |
| Other County Buildings          | 1,494,000      | 1,494,000      | 923,684        | 265          | 923,949        |
| Roads and Bridges               | 34,150,000     | 34,150,000     | 5,202,681      | 224          | 5,202,905      |
| Public Works Equipment          | 1,750,000      | 1,750,000      | 1,817,653      | 0            | 1,817,653      |
| Civic Center                    | 20,000,000     | 20,000,000     | 18,866,446     | 0            | 18,866,446     |
| Solid Waste Expansion           | 2,740,000      | 2,740,000      | 3,036,710      | 0            | 3,036,710      |
| Solid Waste Equipment           | 650,000        | 650,000        | 10,506         | 0            | 10,506         |
| Debt Service                    | 19,011,667     | 19,011,667     | 14,088,213     | 0            | 14,088,213     |
| City of Cartersville            | 37,314,000     | 37,314,000     | 22,868,068     | 0            | 22,868,068     |
| City of Adairsville             | 6,012,000      | 6,012,000      | 3,693,769      | 0            | 3,693,769      |
| City of Emerson                 | 3,546,000      | 3,546,000      | 2,173,183      | 0            | 2,173,183      |
| City of Kingston                | 1,719,000      | 1,719,000      | 1,044,214      | 0            | 1,044,214      |
| City of White                   | 1,719,000      | 1,719,000      | 1,053,499      | 0            | 1,053,499      |
| City of Euharlee                | 7,200,000      | 7,200,000      | 4,423,475      | 0            | 4,423,475      |
| Total                           | \$ 219,011,667 | \$ 219,011,667 | \$ 128,429,871 | \$ 660,748   | \$ 129,090,619 |

Total Expenditures of the 2007 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund Expenditures Financed by Other Revenues 6,540,511 (5,879,763) 6 660,748

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF PROJECTS FINANCED WITH SPECIAL PURPOSE LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX For the year ended December 31, 2015

| Estimated Cost *  |                                       |             |          |             |       | Prior      | E         | xpenditures<br>Current |    |            |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| Project   |                                       | Original    | <u> </u> | Current     | Years |            |           | Year                   |    | Total      |  |  |
| 2014 SPLOST   |                                       | Original    | _        | Ourrent     | _     | i cui s    | _         | ı cui                  | _  | Total      |  |  |
| Water and Sewer   | \$                                    | 37,244,350  | \$       | 37,244,350  | \$    | 406,640    | \$        | 568,666                | \$ | 975,306    |  |  |
| Animal Control  | Ψ                                     | 269,500     | Ψ        | 269,500     | Ψ     | 0          | Ψ         | 0                      | Ψ  | 0          |  |  |
| Building Maintenance  |                                       | 600,500     |          | 600,500     |       | 117,254    |           | 219,116                |    | 336,370    |  |  |
| Information Technology  |                                       | 590,350     |          | 590,350     |       | 303,623    |           | 524,532                |    | 828,155    |  |  |
| Geographic Information System                                       |                                       | 799,500     |          | 799,500     |       | 0          |           | 0_ 1,00_               |    | 0          |  |  |
| E-911   |                                       | 744,500     |          | 744,500     |       | 49,624     |           | 233,511                |    | 283,135    |  |  |
| EMA Warning Sirens  |                                       | 319,500     |          | 319,500     |       | 37,177     |           | 54,684                 |    | 91,861     |  |  |
| EMS Ambulances  |                                       | 2,469,500   |          | 2,469,500   |       | 377,215    |           | 339,527                |    | 716,742    |  |  |
| Engineering   |                                       | 4,204,500   |          | 4,204,500   |       | 399,020    |           | 218,186                |    | 617,206    |  |  |
| Facilities Improvement  |                                       | 869,500     |          | 869,500     |       | 246,066    |           | 973,155                |    | 1,219,221  |  |  |
| Fire Department Proj. and Equip                                     |                                       | 7,219,500   |          | 7,219,500   |       | 2,331,262  |           | 250,548                |    | 2,581,810  |  |  |
| Purchasing  |                                       | 238,700     |          | 238,700     |       | 0          |           | 0                      |    | 0          |  |  |
| Public Works  |                                       | 2,969,500   |          | 2,969,500   |       | 0          |           | 0                      |    | 0          |  |  |
| Roads   |                                       | 51,995,700  |          | 51,995,700  |       | 5,103,570  |           | 6,242,809              |    | 11,346,379 |  |  |
| Health Dept. Fac. and Equip.  |                                       | 1,069,500   |          | 1,069,500   |       | 99,753     |           | 60,254                 |    | 160,007    |  |  |
| Greenspace  |                                       | 2,000,000   |          | 2,000,000   |       | 0          |           | 0                      | 0  |            |  |  |
| Recreation  |                                       | 6,034,750   |          | 6,034,750   |       | 2,313,760  |           | 2,396,373              |    | 4,710,133  |  |  |
| Community Center  |                                       | 1,034,750   |          | 1,034,750   |       | 0          |           | 0                      |    | 0          |  |  |
| Senior Center Vehicle   |                                       | 339,500     |          | 339,500     |       | 0          |           | 0                      |    | 0          |  |  |
| Sheriff's Department Vehicles                                       |                                       | 2,000,000   |          | 2,000,000   |       | 1,231,505  |           | 444,971                |    | 1,676,476  |  |  |
| Solid Waste   |                                       | 2,969,500   |          | 2,969,500   |       | 1,654,594  |           | 790,093                |    | 2,444,687  |  |  |
| Library System Books and Equip                                      | ).                                    | 1,269,500   |          | 1,269,500   |       | 158,066    |           | 59,944                 |    | 218,010    |  |  |
| Landfill Expansion  |                                       | 12,500,000  |          | 12,500,000  |       | 565,191    |           | 225,011                |    | 790,202    |  |  |
| Radio System / Communication  |                                       | 15,000,000  |          | 15,000,000  |       | 353,175    |           | 2,824,239              |    | 3,177,414  |  |  |
| Industrial Park   |                                       | 13,073,354  |          | 13,073,354  |       | 3,670,625  |           | 4,164,122              |    | 7,834,747  |  |  |
| City of Adairsville   |                                       | 8,932,000   |          | 8,932,000   |       | 758,100    |           | 689,721                |    | 1,447,821  |  |  |
| City of Cartersville  |                                       | 27,822,796  |          | 27,822,796  |       | 3,153,303  |           | 3,383,373              |    | 6,536,676  |  |  |
| City of Emerson   |                                       | 3,792,250   |          | 3,792,250   |       | 321,866    |           | 292,834                |    | 614,700    |  |  |
| City of Euharlee  |                                       | 7,950,250   |          | 7,950,250   |       | 674,774    |           | 613,911                |    | 1,288,685  |  |  |
| City of Kingston  |                                       | 1,838,375   |          | 1,838,375   |       | 156,032    |           | 141,958                |    | 297,990    |  |  |
| City of White   | _                                     | 1,838,375   |          | 1,838,375   |       | 156,032    |           | 141,958                |    | 297,990    |  |  |
| Total   | \$                                    | 220,000,000 | \$       | 220,000,000 | \$    | 24,638,227 | \$        | 25,853,496             | \$ | 50,491,723 |  |  |
|   | Transfers to the Water and Sewer Fund |             |          |             |       |            |           | (536,768)              |    | _          |  |  |
| Transfers to the Solid Waste Fund                                   |                                       |             |          |             |       |            |           | (911,058)              |    |            |  |  |
|   |                                       |             |          |             |       |            | \$        | 24,405,670             |    |            |  |  |
| Total Expenditures of the 2014 SPLOST Capital Projects Fund         |                                       |             |          |             |       |            |           | 23,318,203             |    |            |  |  |
| Interest Paid from the 2014 SPLOST Debt Service Fund                |                                       |             |          |             |       |            | 1,089,675 |                        |    |            |  |  |
| Expenditures Financed by Other Revenues and Other Financing Sources |                                       |             |          |             |       | (2,208)    |           |                        |    |            |  |  |
|   |                                       |             |          |             |       |            | \$        | 24,405,670             |    |            |  |  |

Note: Prior Years expenditures for Roads have been decreased by \$925,237 to reflect prior period adjustment for intergovernmental revenues.

<sup>\*</sup> Estimated cost represents the portion of these projects to be financed with Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax. Actual costs that are in excess of these amounts have been financed through alternative funds.

# BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA SCHEDULE OF COMPLETED STATE AWARDS EXPENDED GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES For the year ended December 31, 2015

| Grant Name                              | Grant Period         | Contract Number          | Amount<br>Awarded |         | R  | State<br>evenues | Exp | State<br>penditures | Amount Due from State |        |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|----|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| DHS Operating Grant - Family Connection | 07/01/14 to 06/30/15 | 427-93-151500007         | \$                | 45,000  | \$ | 23,371           | \$  | 23,371              | \$                    | 0      |
| DHS Operating Grant - Family Connection | 07/01/15 to 06/30/16 | 427-93-161600007         |                   | 46,000  |    | 19,905           |     | 19,905              |                       | 11,428 |
| DHS / Transit Alliance Group            | 07/01/14 to 06/30/15 | Transit Operating (5311) |                   | 120,105 |    | 61,216           |     | 61,216              |                       | 0      |
| DHS / Transit Alliance Group            | 07/01/15 to 06/30/16 | Transit Operating (5311) |                   | 121,656 |    | 62,730           |     | 62,730              |                       | 16,897 |
| Total                                   |                      |                          | \$                | 332,761 | \$ | 167,222          | \$  | 167,222             | \$                    | 28,325 |

174 Exhibit K-2

